

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH GLENGARRY

Regular Meeting of Council

Agenda

Monday, May 12, 2025, 6:00 p.m.

Council Chamber

3720 County Road 34

Alexandria, On. K0C 1A0

THE MEETING WILL OPEN WITH THE CANADIAN NATIONAL ANTHEM

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. DECLARATIONS OF PECUNIARY INTEREST

3. ACCEPT THE AGENDA (Additions/Deletions)

4. ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

Regular Meeting of Council Minutes – April 14, 2025.

Committee of the Whole Minutes – April 23, 2025.

Special Meeting of Council Minutes – April 23, 2025.

5. DELEGATION(S)

6. STAFF REPORTS

a. Community Services Department

i. CS-2025-08 - CIP Application - 3 Main Street South, Alexandria, ON

ii. CS-2025-09 - Create to Get Closer Program

b. Public Works Department

i. PW-2025-12 Updated Proposal for Alexandria Sewage Works Upgrade Design Optimization and Contract Administration Services.

ii. PW-2025-13 Large Item Pick Up Program Update

iii. PW-2025-14 Targeted Infiltration Projects

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

8. CONSENT AGENDA

Public Meeting of Planning Minutes – January 13, 2025

South Nation Conservation - Annual General Meeting Minutes
- March 20, 2025

RRCA Board of Directors meeting highlights – April 3, 2025

RRCA Board of Directors meeting highlights – May 1, 2025

AD 2025-02: CAO/ Clerks Department Work Plan

CS 2025-07: Community Services 2025 Departmental Workplan Update

TR 2025-08: First Quarter Variance Report

TR 2025-09: Finance Department 2025 Q1 Workplan Update

BP 2025-12: Work Plan 2025

PW 2025-08: Drinking Water Systems 2024 Annual Review

PW 2025-09: Wastewater Systems 2024 Review

PW 2025-10: Public Works Workplan Update Q1 2025

PW 2025-11: Minimum Maintenance Standards

9. NEW BUSINESS

10. NOTICE OF MOTION

Next Regular Public Meeting of Council

Monday May 26, 2025, at 6:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, 3720 County Road 34, Alexandria, Ontario.

Note: Meetings are subject to change or cancellation.

11. QUESTION PERIOD

(limit of one question per person and subsequent question will be at the discretion of the Mayor/Chair).

12. CLOSED SESSION BUSINESS

As this matter deals with labour relations or employee negotiations they may be discussed in closed session under sections 239 (2)(d) of the *Ontario Municipal Act*)

And to approve the Closed Session of Council Minutes for Monday April 14, 2025.

13. CONFIRMING BY-LAW

By-law 15-2025

14. ADJOURNMENT

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH GLENGARRY

Regular Meeting of Council

Monday April 14, 2025 at 6 p.m.

Council Chambers

3720 County Road 34

Alexandria, Ontario K0C 1A0

PRESENT: Mayor: Jamie MacDonald
Councillor: Jacques Massie
Councillor: Jeff Manley
Councillor: Brian Caddell
Councillor: Michael Madden
Councillor: Gary Martin

REGRETS: Deputy Mayor Carma Williams

ALSO PRESENT: CAO/Clerk: Sarah Huskinson
Deputy Clerk: Jena Doonan
Director of Community Services: Stephanie MacRae
Director of Finance/Treasurer: Zoe Bougie
Fire Chief: Matthew Roy
Director of Public Works: Timothy Wright

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. DECLARATION OF PECUNIARY INTEREST

3. ACCEPT THE AGENDA (Additions/Deletions)

Resolution No. 1

Moved by: Jacques Massie

Seconded by: Brian Caddell

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry accepts the agenda of the Regular Meeting of Council on Monday April 14, 2025.

Carried

4. ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

Resolution No. 2

Moved by: Brian Caddell

Seconded by: Jeff Manley

THAT the minutes of the following meeting(s) be adopted as circulated.
Regular Meeting of Council Minutes – Monday March 24, 2025.

Carried

5. DELEGATIONS

6. STAFF REPORTS

- a. Administrative Department

Resolution No. 3

MOVED BY: Jeff Manley
SECONDED BY: Michael Madden

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives Staff Report No. AD-2025-01 Expansion of Strong Mayor Powers for information purposes.

Carried

- b. Community Services Department

Resolution No. 4

MOVED BY: Michael Madden
SECONDED BY: Gary Martin

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives Staff Report CS-2025-06, Maxville Sign; and

THAT Council approves the addition of \$5,000 towards the purchase of the Maxville LED sign, in partnership with the Kenyon Agricultural Society and Maxville & District Lion’s Club.

Carried

- c. Treasury Department

Resolution No. 5

MOVED BY: Gary Martin
SECONDED BY: Jacques Massie

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives Staff Report No. TR-2025-07, Tangible Capital Asset Policy Update; and

THAT Council repeals By-Law 09-2019 and adopt By-Law 11-2025, being a by-law to approve the revisions to the Tangible Capital Asset Policy;

AND THAT By-Law 11-2025 be read a first, second, and third time and enacted in Open Council this 14th day of April 2025.

Carried

- d. Public Works Department

Resolution No. 6

MOVED BY: Brian Caddell
SECONDED BY: Jeff Manley

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives report PW-2025-06, Award of 2025 Sidewalk Rehabilitation Program; and

THAT Council authorizes the award of the 2025 sidewalk work to Malyon Construction as procurement by negotiation under Section 21(f) of the Township's Procurement Policy.

Carried

Resolution No. 7

MOVED BY: Jeff Manley

SECONDED BY: Michael Madden

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives report PW-2025-07, Management Review Report for the North Glengarry Drinking Water System for information purposes only.

Carried

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

8. CONSENT AGENDA

Resolution No. 8

Moved by: Michael Madden

Seconded by: Gary Martin

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives the item(s) from the consent agenda for information purposes only.

Carried

9. NEW BUSINESS

Community Living Month - May

Resolution No. 9

MOVED BY: Jamie MacDonald

SECONDED BY: Jacques Massie

Recommended Motion:

Whereas Community Living Glengarry strives to ensure that all people live in a state of dignity, share in all elements of living in the community and have the opportunity to participate effectively; and

Whereas for fifty five years, Community Living Ontario has worked to bring people and the communities together by supporting individuals as they develop their capacity to live, learn, work and participate in all aspects of living in the community as we!! as develop its capacity to welcome and support people who have not always had the same opportunities to participate in community life in meaningful productive ways; and

Whereas Community Living Glengarry provides support and services to people with developmental challenges in our area; and

Whereas during the month of May, Community Living Glengarry is promoting public awareness of the physical and social barriers that keep individuals with developmental challenges from

participating in
the social, recreational and economic world around them;

Now, Therefore, we the Township of North Glengarry do hereby proclaim the month of May as "Community Living Month" and encourage all citizens to become more knowledgeable about people with developmental challenges and to welcome them as equal members of our community.

Carried

10. NOTICE OF MOTION

Next Regular Meeting of Council

Monday May 12 2025, at 6 pm. in the Council Chambers, 3720 County Road 34,
Alexandria, Ontario

Note: Meeting are subject to change and cancellation

11. QUESTION PERIOD

a. (Limit of one question per person and subsequent questions will be at the discretion of the Mayor/Chair)

12. CLOSED SESSION

Resolution No. 10

Moved by: Michael Madden

Seconded by: Jaques Massie

Proceed "In closed Session"

As this matter deals with labour relations or employee negotiations they may be discussed in closed session under sections 239 (2)(d) of the *Ontario Municipal Act*)

As this matter deals with a position, plan, procedure, criteria or instruction to be applied to any negotiations carried on or to be carried on by or on behalf of the municipality or local board. 2001, c. 25, s. 239 (2); 2017, c. 10, Sched. 1, s. 26. they may be discussed in closed session under sections 239 (2)(k) of the *Ontario Municipal Act*

Carried

Resolution No. 11

Moved by: Brian Caddell

Seconded by: Jeff Manley

THAT we return to the Regular Meeting at 7:05 p.m.

Carried

13. CONFIRMATION BY-LAW

Resolution No. 12

Moved by: Jeff Manley

Seconded by: Michael Madden

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry adopts by-law 12-2025, being a by-law to adopt, confirm, and ratify the matters dealt with by Resolution; and

THAT by-law 12-2025 be read a first, second and third time and enacted in Open Council this the 14th day of April 2025.

Carried

14. ADJOURMENT

Resolution No. 13
Moved by: Jacques Massie
Seconded by: Gary Martin

THERE being no further business to discuss, the meeting was adjourned at 7:07 p.m.

Carried

CAO/Clerk/Deputy Clerk

Mayor/Deputy Mayor

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH GLENGARRY

Committee of the Whole Meeting

Wednesday, April 23, 2024, 3:00

Council Chamber

3720 County Road 34

Alexandria, On. K0C 1A0

PRESENT

Mayor: Jamie MacDonald

Deputy Mayor: Carma Williams

Councillor: Jacques Massie

Councillor: Jeff Manley

Councillor: Michael Madden

Councillor: Brian Caddell

Councillor: Gary Martin

ALSO PRESENT

CAO/Clerk: Sarah Huskinson

Deputy Clerk: Jena Doonan

Director of Community Services: Anne Leduc

Director of the Building/By-law & Planning Services: Jacob Rhéaume

Director of Public Works: Timothy Wright

Treasurer & Director of Finance: Zoe Bougie

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. DECLARATION OF PECUNIARY INTEREST

3. ACCEPT THE AGENDA(Additions/Deletions)

Resolution No. 1

Moved By: Carma Williams

Seconded By: Jacques Massie

THAT the Committee Members accepts the agenda of the Committee of the Whole on Wednesday April 23, 2025.

Carried

4. DELEGATIONS

5. STAFF REPORTS

A. Administration Department

Resolution No. 2

Moved By: Jacques Massie

Seconded By: Brian Caddell

THAT the Committee of the Whole for the Township of North Glengarry receives Staff report AD 2025-02: CAO/Clerk's Department Work Plan for information purposes only.

Carried

B. Community Services Department

Resolution No. 3

Moved By: Brian Caddell

Seconded By: Jeff Manley

THAT the Committee of the Whole for the Township of North Glengarry receives Staff Report CS-2025-07: Community Services 2025 Departmental Workplan Update for information purposes only.

Carried

C. Treasury Department

Resolution No. 4

Moved By: Jeff Manley

Seconded By: Michael Madden

THAT the Committee of the Whole for the Township of North Glengarry receives staff report TR-2025-08 First Quarter Variance Report for information purposes only.

Carried

Resolution No. 5

Moved By: Michael Madden

Seconded By: Gary Martin

THAT the Committee of the Whole for the Township of North Glengarry receives report TR-2025-09: Finance Department 2025 Q1 Workplan Update for information purposes.

Carried

D. Building, Planning & By-law Department

Resolution No. 6

Moved By: Gary Martin

Seconded By: Carma Williams

THAT the Committee of the Whole for Township of North Glengarry receives Staff Report No. BP-2025-12: the Director of Building, By-law & Planning 2025 Work Plan for information purposes only.

Carried

E. Public Work's Department

Resolution No. 7

Moved By: Carma Williams

Seconded By: Jacques Massie

THAT The Committee of the Whole the Township of North Glengarry receives report PW-2025-08: Drinking Water Systems 2024 Annual Review for information purposes only.

Carried

Resolution No. 8

Moved By: Jacques Massie

Seconded By: Brian Caddell

THAT The Committee of the Whole for Township of North Glengarry receives report PW-2025-09: Wastewater Systems 2024 Annual Review for information purposes only.

Carried

Resolution No. 9

Moved By: Brian Caddell

Seconded By: Jeff Manley

THAT The Committee of the Whole for the Township of North Glengarry receives report PW-2025-10 Public Works Workplan Update Q1 2025 for information purposes only.

Carried

Resolution No. 10

Moved By: Jeff Manley

Seconded By: Michael Madden

THAT The Committee of the Whole for the Township of North Glengarry receives report PW-2025-11: Minimum Maintenance Standards for information purposes only.

Carried

6. CONSENT AGENDA

Resolution No. 11

Moved By: Michael Madden

Seconded By: Gary Martin

THAT the Committee Members for the Committee of the Whole of the Township of North Glengarry receive the item(s) from the consent agenda for information purposes only.

Carried

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

8. OTHER BUSINESS

9. MATTERS ARISING FROM STANDING COMMITTEES

- a. Councillor Jacques Massie gave an update on the Raisin Region Conservation Authority
- b. Councillor Gary Martin gave an update on the Maxville Manor.
- c. Councillor Gary Martin gave an update on the Glengarry Pioneer Museum.
- d. Mayor Jamie MacDonald had no update on Glengarry Archives.
- e. Councillor Jeff Manely gave an update on the Arts, Culture & Heritage.
- f. Deputy Mayor Carma Williams gave an update on the County Council.
- g. Councillor Jeff Manely gave an update on the Friends of the Trails.
- h. Mayor Jamie MacDonald gave an update on the Community Development Committee
- i. Councillor Brian Caddell had update on the Rural Affairs Committee.

10. NOTICE OF MOTION

11. ADJOURNMENT

Resolution No. 12

Moved By

Seconded By

THERE being no further business to discuss, the meeting was adjourned at 5:58 p.m.

Carried

CAO/Clerk/Deputy Clerk

Mayor/Deputy Mayor

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH GLENGARRY

Special Meeting of Council

Minutes

**Wednesday April 23, 2025, at 4 p.m.
Council Chambers
3720 County Road 34
Alexandria, Ontario K0C 1A0**

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. DECLARATION OF PECUNIARY

Mayor Jamie MacDonald declared a pecuniary interest with item 6 a (i) Mayor MacDonald excuses himself from the Council Chambers and turned the meeting over to Deputy Mayor Carma Williams to chair.

3. ACCEPT THE AGENDA (Additions/Deletions)

Resolution No. 1

MOVED BY: Carma Williams

SECONDED BY: Jacques Massie

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry accepts the agenda of the Special Meeting of Council on Wednesday April 23, 2025.

Carried

4. ADOPTION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

5. DELEGATION(S)

6. STAFF REPORTS

d. Building, Planning & By- law Department

Resolution No. 2

MOVED BY: Brian Caddell

SECONDED BY: Jeff Manley

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives staff report BP 2025-11; and

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry adopts Part Lot Control By-Law No. 13-2025;

AND THAT by-law 13-2025 be read first, second and third time and enacted in Open Council this 23rd day of April 2025.

Carried

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

8. CONSENT AGENDA

9. NEW BUSINESS

10. NOTICE OF MOTION

11. QUESTION PERIOD

- a. (Limit of one question per person and subsequent question will be at the discretion of the Mayor/Chair).

12. CLOSED SESSION BUSINESS

13. CONFIRMING BY-LAW

Resolution No. 2

MOVED BY: Jeff Manley

SECONDED BY: Michael Madden

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry adopts by-law 14-2025 being a by-law to adopt, confirm and ratify matters dealt with by Resolution; and

THAT By-law 14-2025 be read a first, second, third time and enacted in Open Council this 23rd day of April 2025.

Carried

14. ADJOURN

Resolution No. 4

MOVED BY: Jacques Massie

SECONDED BY: Gary Martin

THERE being no further business to discuss, the meeting was adjourned at 6:03p.m.

CAO/Clerk/Deputy Clerk

Mayor/Deputy Mayo



STAFF REPORT TO COUNCIL

Report No: CS-2025-08

May 12, 2025

From: Stephanie MacRae – Director of Community Services

RE: CIP Application – 3 Main Street South, Alexandria, ON

Recommended Motion:

THAT Council receives staff report CS-2025-08; and

THAT Council approves the Community Improvement Plan Project at 3 Main Street South, Alexandria, Ontario, as submitted by the property owner, Jean Vaillancourt of Vaella Holdings, and André Marcoux of Centre Auditif Glengarry Hearing Centre, delegated signing authority.

- Program C – Commercial Signage, Civic Address Signage, and Commercial Awning Grant representing a matching grant of 50% up to \$2,000.00.

Total Grant Amount: \$2,000.00.

Background / Analysis:

The Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee met on May 5, 2025 and reviewed the Community Improvement Plan (CIP) application for 3 Main Street South in Alexandria. This property is the former Glengarry News building, which has remained vacant since December 2003. The new owners are looking to revitalize the building by creating office space on the main level and creating a residential unit on the second floor. The commercial tenants are expected to move in on June 1, 2025 and require signage for their business.

As part of their proposed Community Improvement Plan (“CIP”) project, the property owner, Jean Vaillancourt, and the delegated authority, André Marcoux, are requesting funding to do the work described below:

Program C – Commercial Signage, Civic Address Signage, and Commercial Awning
Grant representing a matching grant of 50% up to \$2,000.00

- Removal of old signage for ceased business
- Purchase of new signage for Centre Auditif Glengarry Hearing Centre
- Installation of new signage
- Purchase and installation of gooseneck lighting

| Contractors | Element | \$ before tax | 50% | Eligible |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|------------|----------|
| All Labour & Materials | | | | |
| Significo | Removal of old signage, and production and installation of new signage. | \$6895.97 | \$3,447.99 | Yes |

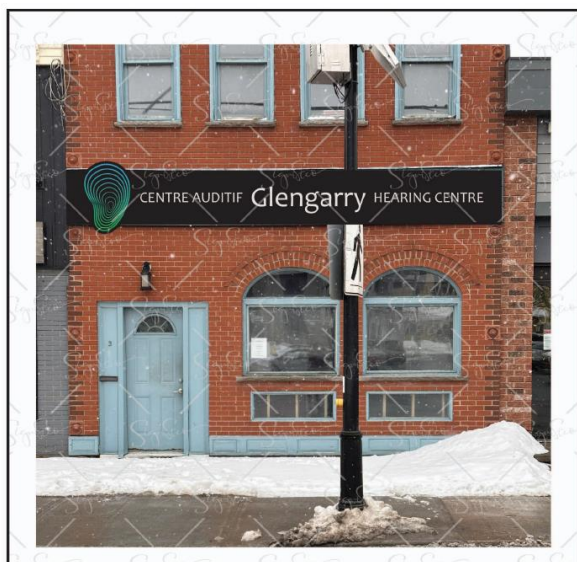
The estimated total cost of the project is \$6,895.97.

Program C – total eligible expenses are \$2,000.00.

Current Photos of the Property



Proposed New Signage



Alternatives:

Option 1 – Recommended – That Council approves this resolution

Or

Option 2 – Not recommended – That Council does not approve this resolution

Financial Implications:

The 2025 Municipal Budget included \$30,000.00 dedicated towards the Community Improvement Plan program. This is the first application submitted in 2025. As such, adequate funds exist to support funding this application.

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:**Others Consulted:**

- Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee
- Ainsley Hunt, Economic Development Officer

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk



STAFF REPORT TO COUNCIL

Report No: CS-2025-09

May 12, 2025

From: Stephanie MacRae – Director of Community Services

RE: Create to Get Closer Program

Recommended Motion:

THAT Council receives staff report CS-2025-09; and

THAT Council approves the partnership through the “Create to Get Closer” program and subsequent expense of \$2,260.00 from the Economic Development Operating Budget; and

THAT Council approves of the display of the final art mural on the exterior south-facing wall of the Glengarry Sports Palace.

Background / Analysis:

In April of 2025, the Economic Development Officer was contacted by an organization called, “La Francoderole,” who work in partnership with the Official Languages Directorate of the Department of Canadian Heritage on the “Create to Get Closer” program.

The Create to Get Closer Program aims to forge strong bonds between official language communities across Canada, emphasizing youth civic engagement and the empowerment of minority communities. The program invites youth from an Anglophone school and a Francophone school in the creation of a collective, permanent mural to be displayed in the municipality. The goal of the program is to raise awareness about the importance of official language minority communities and symbolize cooperation between two linguistic communities that reach the entire population.

The involvement of participating municipalities in this initiative requires the commitment of funds towards the purchase of the mural, as well as the agreement to display the completed mural in a public area. The remaining costs are covered by La Francoderole, inclusive of promotion, registration, materials (such as paint and brushes), and costs associated to the young ambassadors involved in the program. The average total cost per municipality to the organization is over \$15,000, which amounts to 89% of total costs, while the municipalities are only responsible for approximately 11% of the program costs (being the base costs to the municipality and the cost of the mural).

The Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee met on Monday, May 5th, 2025 and were in support of funding this project in the amount of \$2,260.00, which includes the municipality's base contribution (\$1,740.00) as well as the cost of the materials for a 16 x 8 ft outdoor mural with varnish (\$520.00).

The Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee further supported the final art mural being displayed on the south-facing exterior wall of the Glengarry Sports Palace. This site is being recommended due to the high volume of recreation in the immediate area, which would result in high visibility to both, local residents, as well as those visiting the area. The display would further brighten up the south side of the building, which is currently empty wall space.



**The photo above is a photoshopped rendering of what possible artwork could look like on the south-facing wall of the Glengarry Sports Palace.*

During its national tour each year, only 15 municipalities across 4-5 provinces are given an opportunity to host the project. It should be noted that North Glengarry was specifically identified and selected for this project, which is not offered to all communities. Only three to four municipalities in Ontario are being selected to participate for the 2025-2026 program.

Alternatives:

Option 1 – Recommended – That Council approves this resolution

Or

Option 2 – Not recommended – That Council does not approve this resolution

Financial Implications:

By participating in the Create to Get Closer Program, the Township of North Glengarry would be responsible for the cost of \$2,260.00 in addition to any costs associated with installation. Funds to support this initiative are available in the Economic Development operating budget dedicated to sponsorships.

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

- Create to Get Closer – Information Package

Others Consulted:

- Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk



LA FRANCODEROLE
179 Brooks
Sherbrooke, Québec,
Canada
J1H 4Y1
Téléphone : 819 933 3701
Autres : 873 200 7336
Courriel : la_francoderole@hotmail.com



8b

**Township of North Glengarry
To the attention of Ms. Ainsley Hunt
3720 County Road 34, RR 2
Alexandria (Ontario)
K0C 1A0**

Sherbrooke, april 8 2025

Subject: Collaboration for the "Create to Get Closer" Program

Dear Sir/Madam,

Following our recent phone conversation, we are pleased to present to you the **"Create to Get Closer"** program, an initiative led by La Francoderole in partnership with the Official Languages Directorate of the Department of Canadian Heritage. This ambitious program aims to forge strong bonds between official language communities across Canada, emphasizing youth civic engagement and the empowerment of minority communities.

Our program seeks to enhance the civic engagement of children by involving them in the creation of collective and permanent mural artworks, symbolizing their commitment to their city and country. Through this project, we aim to raise awareness about the vital role that official language minority communities play in the social and cultural development of your municipality and Canada as a whole. We intend to create murals that celebrate bilingualism, cooperation, and harmony between these communities, beautifying public spaces to inspire the entire population.

With over 20 years of experience, our organization has successfully engaged over 253,800 young people through more than 2,700 collective achievement projects. With this new initiative, we aim to deepen our collaboration with municipalities, cultural institutions, and schools to maximize the impact and visibility of inter-community cooperation within your municipality.

Our program aims to facilitate the participation of local municipalities and associations, ensuring that financial barriers do not hinder children's involvement. Before approaching a municipality, we always verify the presence of schools representing both official languages within its territory, as well as the potential interest in our initiative.

Our municipal program offers a unique opportunity for local schools, day camps, and community events to participate. Upon receiving your confirmation of participation, we commit to integrating your municipality into our national touring itinerary.

This year, we are prioritizing 15 municipalities across the following five provinces: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and Ontario. — approximately 2 to 4 cities per province. This presents a rare opportunity with very limited availability.

The murals created will fully belong to the participating municipalities, reinforcing their commitment to linguistic and cultural diversity among their residents.

We are currently planning our tours for the 2025–2026 season, set to begin in September. It is essential that we receive an official response by April or early May so we can coordinate promptly with the schools and have everything in place before the summer break.

By joining forces with your municipality, the "Create To Get Closer" program aims to highlight the importance of official language minority communities and encourage active engagement among younger generations. Together, we not only enhance our public spaces but also promote mutual understanding and cooperation among all Canadian communities.

Please confirm receipt and acknowledgment of our official request letter and program document.

We sincerely hope to count on your participation and support in making this project a lasting success. Feel free to contact us for any additional information.

Yours sincerely,



Jean-Pierre Arcand
Director
La Francoderole
For the "Create to Get Closer" Program
Sub-program for Municipalities
(819) 933-3701

Financé par le gouvernement du Canada
Funded by the Government of Canada





Create To Get Closer

**SUB-PROGRAM FOR MUNICIPALITIES
and ASSOCIATIONS
« For citizen engagement »
2025-2026**



Financé par le gouvernement du Canada
Funded by the Government of Canada

Canada 

Index

Pages

| | |
|---|-----------|
| INTRODUCTION : | 3 |
| • Program Objectives | 3 |
| A beautiful gift offered to municipalities and associations | 5 |
| We are all partners in the project. | 6 |
| A two-part project. | 7 |
| • Part 1: The participation of children of all ages | 7 |
| • Part 2: The public exhibition of the final artwork | 7 |
| PRIORITY FOR 2025-2026: Communities in the Western provinces | 8 |
| • Important notice regarding cancellations and rescheduling of activities | 8 |
| Reminder of the objectives in brief. | 9 |
| The requested collaborations | 10 |
| • The municipalities | 10 |
| • The schools | 10 |
| • The recreation departments and other event organizers | 10 |
| THE MURALS | 11 |
| • What are they made of? | 11 |
| • | |
| WHAT IS EXPECTED FROM THE MUNICIPALITY OR THE ASSOCIATION? | 12 |
| • If we involve two schools. | 12 |
| • Collaboration requested from the schools | 13 |
| • If the activity takes place in the participating schools | 14 |
| • If the activity takes place outside the schools | |
| • but with the participation of the schools | 14 |
| • If the project is part of a special event. | 14 |
| • | |
| HOW MUCH DOES IT COST? | 15 |
| • The contribution of the program | 15 |
| • The contribution of the municipality or association | 15 |
| COMPARATIVE TABLES | 16 |
| • Indoor Murals | 17 |
| • Outdoor Murals | 18 |
| • In Summary | 19 |
| Photo of the installation in a gymnasium | 21 |
| CONCLUSION | 22 |
| REFERENCES | 23 |
| PHOTOS OF PROJECTS COMPLETED WITH CHILDREN AGED 5 TO 14 YEARS | 24 |
| PHOTOS OF PROJECTS COMPLETED WITH TEENAGERS AGED 14 TO 17 YEARS | 26 |



INTRODUCTION :

Creating Strong Bonds Between Official Language Communities Through CITIZEN ENGAGEMENT

The "**Create to Get Closer**" program, initiated by La Francoderole and partially funded by the Official Languages Directorate of the Department of Canadian Heritage, aims to visit 45 cities across Canada's 13 provinces and territories over a three-year period.

Program Objectives:

- **Citizen Engagement of Children:**

Involve children from official language communities (both Anglophone and Francophone) in the creation of collective, permanent murals in the visited cities to demonstrate their civic engagement.

- **Community Awareness:**

Raise awareness among majority communities about the importance of official language minority communities (OLMCs) in the development and engagement of their cities, regions, and the country as a whole. This includes Francophones outside Quebec and Anglophones in Quebec.

- **Linguistic Cooperation:**

Create murals symbolizing cooperation between the two linguistic communities, decorating public spaces to reach the entire population.

Collaboration with Municipalities and Institutions:

- **Partnerships:**

Collaborate with municipalities, cultural institutions, and schools to enhance the impact and visibility of the program.



- **Funding:**

The program is partially funded by the Official Languages Directorate and other affiliated organizations, with additional contributions from municipalities and associations to acquire the final artworks. The goal is to make activities accessible to children from diverse cultural communities, ensuring that financial participation does not hinder event participation.

Sub-Program for Municipalities and Associations:

Objective:

Create murals that bring together children from both linguistic communities, both within schools and in extracurricular settings (festivals, family events).

- **Ownership of the Works:**

The murals belong to the municipalities, reinforcing their commitment and role in supporting linguistic communities.

Conclusion

By closely collaborating with municipalities, the **"Create To Get Closer"** program aims to highlight the importance of OLMCs and foster active civic engagement among children from linguistic communities. This not only enhances the beauty of public spaces but also promotes awareness and cooperation between different communities across Canada.



Jean-Pierre Arcand
Artistic Director
Create to Get Closer Program





A Wonderful Gift for Municipalities

La Francoderole's unique expertise in organizing activities and supervising children is unparalleled in Canada

With over 30 years of experience, our team has overseen more than 2,700 collective projects, engaging over 253,900 young people across Canada and the United States. According to the President of the Global Mural organization, La Francoderole possesses a globally unique expertise: we are the only ones capable of involving hundreds—even thousands—of children in the creation of large-scale collective murals within record timeframes.

In 2007, we decorated the ceremonial hall for the Opening Ceremony of the XII Francophonie Summit in Quebec City, attended by 68 Heads of State, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Governor General of Canada, and over 2,000 dignitaries. The following year, the Organisation internationale de la Francophonie (OIF) awarded us the prize for the best project in Francophone identity-building.

Since 2017, we have brought this expertise to the national level through the **National Mural of Canada's Children**, a project designed to strengthen young people's sense of belonging. Today, our mission has expanded to foster community connections, celebrate diversity, and promote inclusion.

As part of the **Create To Get Closer** program, we visit a maximum of 1 to 5 cities per province, only once per tour. In this regard, the very fact that your municipality or association has been contacted already represents an exceptional opportunity.

Extremely Limited Availability

During our national tour, only 15 municipalities across 4 or 5 provinces have the opportunity to host us each year. As a result, spots are extremely limited.





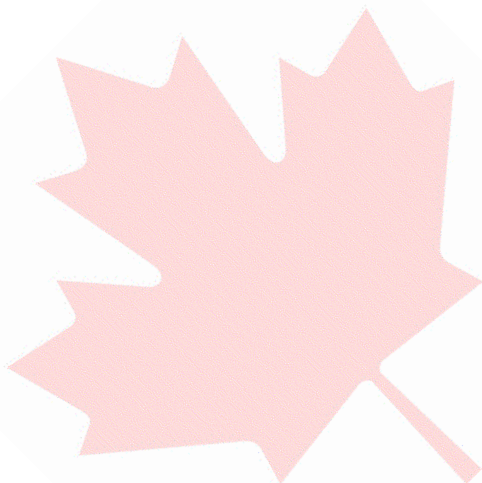
We Are All Partners in the Project

Our Commitment: More Than Just Service Providers

We are not merely service providers, but committed philanthropic partners. Our activities are **turnkey**, tailored to the needs of each city, and include age-specific schedules, safe installation, and all essential materials.

We work to reduce costs for municipalities and associations by building partnerships, while also supervising all participating children to ensure outstanding results. Our goal is to make the organization process as simple as possible for everyone involved.

Municipal responsibilities are significantly reduced thanks to the resources we provide. Before registering, we invite you to review **“Requested Collaborations”** on page 10 and **“What Is Expected from Municipalities and Associations”** on page 12.





A Two-Part Project

When a municipality or association hosts us, it must participate in both components of the program—partial participation is not possible. Our goal is to engage 4,600 young people per year, which represents 160 to 320 children per municipality, including 60 to 160 children from each linguistic community.

Our involvement in each community lasts between 1.5 and 3 days, for a total of 4 to 5 days per municipality. The municipal program includes two communities per city—one anglophone and one francophone—typically bringing together 220 to 320 children. We work primarily with schools, but also with parent associations or federations when needed.

Part 1: Participation of Children of All Ages Customized Participation and Community Themes

We create a personalized schedule based on participants' ages and group organization. In schools, it is structured around class groups. For special events, a schedule is provided to parents.

The activity unfolds in two stages:

1. **Creation of the Environmental Background** – Children incorporate elements characteristic of their region (landscapes, natural environment) to create the scenic background of the mural.
2. **Participation of the YOUNG AMBASSADORS** – Selected from among 10- to 14-year-olds for their artistic talent, discipline, and autonomy, these children develop themes that represent their community, which are then integrated into the mural.

The number of **YOUNG AMBASSADORS** is determined based on the total number of participants. A kit titled *How to Choose the Young Ambassadors* is provided to organizers.

Part 2: Public Exhibition of the Final Work

The second component involves the permanent installation of the mural in a publicly accessible location, such as the town hall, arena, or library. We encourage municipalities or associations to organize a vernissage or unveiling event to celebrate this achievement.





PRIORITY FOR 2025-2026: Communities in the Western Provinces

For 2025-2026, priority will be given to communities in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, with some cities in Ontario also included in the program.

If a province does not meet its participation quotas, we will extend our reach to municipalities in neighboring provinces. Each province is visited only once, with no possibility of rescheduling.

A municipality that declines the offer will lose its spot permanently, which will then be immediately assigned to another municipality. Some institutions have waited up to 19 years to benefit from our visit. Our activities are rare and cover a vast territory.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CANCELLATIONS OR POSTPONEMENTS

When a municipality or association expresses serious interest, we send them a letter of intent and commitment to be signed within 48 hours (business days). Without this signature, registration for the program is not validated.

Upon receipt, we begin the process of involving both a Francophone and an Anglophone school. The participation of both linguistic communities is essential to be eligible for funding. If one community is absent, we make efforts to recruit children outside the school system (e.g., parent associations) in order not to penalize the participants already committed.

Once the partners are confirmed, a contract kit is sent to the municipality, with a 10-business-day deadline to propose modifications. After this period, if no response is received, the kit is considered accepted. Schools and associations also receive a letter of intent to be signed within 48 hours and a contract kit to be returned within 10 days.

The financial contribution from municipalities or associations covers 11% of organizational costs, including reserving dates. This amount allows for rescheduling without charge in the case of force majeure (storms, fires, breakdowns, pandemics). However, cancellations due to school administrative decisions (change of mind, strikes, union pressure, etc.) incur fees, which are the responsibility of the affected schools, not the partner municipalities or associations.





Summary of Objectives

Creating Collective Works with Youth

The **Create To Get Closer** program pursues two main objectives:

1. **Creation of Collective Murals**
Involve children from both Anglophone and Francophone communities in the creation of a mural, with the aim of promoting civic engagement from a young age.
2. **Permanent Display of the Artwork**
Install the murals in public spaces to allow the entire community to discover and appreciate this artistic collaboration between the two linguistic communities.



Required Collaborations

Municipalities

The main role of the municipality or association is to acquire the final artworks, install them permanently in a publicly accessible location, and bear the costs associated with their acquisition, installation, and maintenance. If it chooses to donate the mural to an external organization, it must, at a minimum, ensure its temporary public display so that its name remains associated with the artwork.

Important Notice :

Our program does not fund the production of murals for schools. It is clearly stated that the artwork cannot be offered to a school or divided. The goal is to create a shared project visible to the entire population, representing the collaboration between the two linguistic communities, rather than limiting it to the school environment.

Schools already benefit free of charge from our workshops, expertise, and the public visibility of the works created by their students — a more extensive offer than existing school programs. For schools wishing to have their own mural, Canadian Heritage offers other suitable programs. Our initiative is exclusively directed towards municipalities and associations, without competing with programs designed for schools.

Schools

The participation of two schools — one Francophone and one Anglophone — is the simplest and most cost-effective option. They provide the locations (gymnasiums), groups of children (class groups), and basic materials (tables, chairs, trash bins).

This project highlights the role of schools in fostering civic engagement values and allows the municipality to see the tangible impact on the local youth.

The recreation departments or other events

The municipality can involve children through its recreation or cultural services, as long as the participation of both linguistic communities is ensured. However, the dates must align with our provincial tour schedule.

With 25 years of expertise, we offer a turnkey approach, without delegating tasks to external partners. Our goal is to ease the workload of municipal services, not complicate it.





MURALS

What Are They Made Of?

The murals created by the children from both linguistic communities typically consist of 4 to 6 panels, each measuring 4 x 8 feet, forming a final artwork that is 16 to 24 feet long and 8 feet high. Each community works on 2 to 3 panels, and then, on the final day, delegations from both communities collaborate to complete the artwork.

ALUPANEL or DIBOND

Alupanel or Dibond are brushed aluminum composite panels, with a thickness ranging from 1/8 to 1/4 inch (3 to 5 mm), offering great versatility. Fire-resistant, they can be installed both indoors and outdoors. Pre-treated with a water-based primer-sealer, they facilitate paint adhesion. Their main drawback is the need to find a local supplier and place an order in advance. We often transport them with us. Murals created on this material can last for decades outdoors and virtually indefinitely indoors, making it an ideal choice.

PLYWOOD (Wood)

An alternative is sanded plywood, smooth on at least one side. For outdoor use, a thickness of at least 1/2 inch is recommended, with a water-based exterior varnish, although boat varnish is preferable. For indoor use, 3/8 inch panels are sufficient, with an acrylic varnish on the artwork surface. Less durable than aluminum composite outdoors (5 to 12 years), it can last for decades indoors.





What We Expect from the Municipality

If We Involve Two Schools

The option of involving two schools, one Anglophone and one Francophone, remains the best. We take care of contacting the schools and organizing the event, without requiring the municipality's involvement. As organizers, we must inform the schools about the municipality or association's participation and let them know that the final artworks will be displayed in a public space.

For this, we need three elements:

1. The signed letter of intent and commitment, confirming the reservation of a spot in the national tour and the commitment not to withdraw.
2. The name of the municipality's reference contact for this project, as schools often verify the city's participation with this person.
3. The city's logo, which we will use on the project's documents, school participation kits, and parent letters. It will be placed alongside ours and that of Canada.

It is important to emphasize that participation in this project represents a free cultural activity for the schools and is an honor. We expect respectful collaboration from them towards the municipality, our organization, and Canada. It is therefore essential to remind them of the origin of this initiative.





Requested Collaboration from Schools

If the activity takes place within the facilities of the participating schools

The schools' involvement is limited to providing their gymnasium for the two days of the event, transmitting their usual schedule and class lists to establish a customized timetable, and asking teachers to bring their groups at the designated time. Each session lasts between 25 and 50 minutes, depending on the children's age. A list of required materials (tables, chairs, etc.) will be provided.

The municipality has no responsibility in organizing the activity, as we handle all the logistics. The activity is "turnkey," which simplifies the teachers' work, unlike outdoor activities that require transportation of children by bus.

Once the municipality's participation is confirmed, we contact the schools to inform them of the dates and send them the letter of intent and commitment, followed by the participation contract kit, including the group schedule and list of required materials. The schools are thus made accountable.



If the Activity Takes Place Outside of Schools but with School Participation



If the activity takes place outside of the schools (e.g., community center, arena), the students' travel time must be taken into account, and the schedule adjusted accordingly. If bus transportation is necessary, participation will be limited to 3 or 4 groups. If students can walk to the location, the number of participants remains the same as in a school setting.

We do not manage transportation logistics. If a school wishes to participate but refuses to cover the transportation costs, an agreement must be made between the municipality or association and the schools.

If the project is part of a special event.

When the activity is part of a special event organized by the city or an association, the municipality or association's involvement is more significant, as we collaborate directly with the recreation or cultural services. The municipality must provide the venue, the children, and the necessary materials (tables, chairs, etc.), as well as a person responsible for the organization. It is essential that the activity fits into our tour itinerary.





How Much Does It Cost?

Program Contribution

Our organization covers all initial promotion and registration costs for municipalities, communities, and partner associations, as well as the planning costs for the tours and the purchase of necessary materials (except for the panels for the murals and the sealing primer). We also cover the costs for the young ambassadors' uniforms, transportation or delivery of materials, staff transport, and accommodation expenses, including weekends.

The contribution of the municipality or association

The participation of your municipality or association is part of a national tour covering 4 to 5 provinces, with only 15 municipalities or regions each year. We visit each locality only once.

Our budget is global and distributed equally among the cities, based on distances, material costs, and the duration of stays per province. The total cost per city or region is **\$15,190, 89% (\$13,450)** of which is financed by our program. The municipality contributes **11% (\$1,740)**.

In addition to this contribution, the municipality must cover the cost of the panels used as the base for the mural. These costs vary depending on the dimensions and materials chosen. See the following tables for more details.



COMPARISON TABLES

The contribution of the municipality or association varies depending on the materials chosen for the mural panels. Here are the most popular and recommended options, used by the majority of municipalities:

| | Create To Get Closer Program | Municipality's basic counterpart | Municipality's counterpart for the mural + | Municipality's counterpart for the mural + | Municipality's counterpart for the mural + |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | | 16' x 8' Plywood ½ inch with varnish | 16' x 8' ALUPANEL 1/8 inch with varnish | 16' x 8' ALUPANEL ¼ inch with varnish |
| Fixed costs | \$ 13 450 | \$ 1 740* | \$ 1 740 | \$ 1 740 | \$ 1 740 |
| Materials | | | \$ 520 | \$ 850 | \$ 1 230 |
| TOTAL : | \$ 13 450 | \$ 1 740* | \$ 2 260 | \$ 2 590 | \$ 2 970 |

The following tables also provide other size and varnish options.
The most popular and recommended options are always
highlighted in yellow.



INDOOR MURALS

| Plywood | Thickness | Size | Size | Primer-Sealer + | Water-based polyurethane- acrylic varnish |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Wood planed on one side | 3/8 inch | 16 x 8 feet (4 units) | 24 x 8 feet (6 units) | Preparation and transport | (optional) |
| | \$ 60,00 unit | \$ 240,00 | \$ 360,00 | \$ 120,00 | \$ 45,00 |
| Alupanel | Épaisseur 1/8 pouces | Grandeur 16 x8 pieds | Grandeur 24 x 8 pieds | Apprêt scellant | |
| | \$ 150,00 unité | \$ 600,00 | \$ 900,00 | \$ 165,00 | \$ 45,00 |

Cost of materials for an indoor mural on plywood:

16 x 8 pieds sans vernis = \$ 405,00

16 x 8 pieds avec vernis = \$ 450,00

24 x 8 pieds sans vernis = \$ 570,00

24 x 8 pieds avec vernis = \$ 615,00

Costs of support materials for an indoor mural on Alupanel 1/8 inch:

16 x 8 feet without varnish = \$780.00

16 x 8 feet with varnish = \$850.00 (recommended)

24 x 8 feet without varnish = \$1,100.00

24 x 8 feet with varnish = \$1,160.00 (recommended)

For indoor murals, it is not necessary to use ½-inch thick plywood, although ½-inch is more recommended because it is less fragile, less likely to get damaged during transport, and its finish (planed side) is more aesthetically pleasing. The varnish is optional and serves two main purposes: it protects the mural, making it easier to clean, and gives it a more lustrous finish that enhances the colors. If you need to take a photo, it's better to take it before applying the varnish.



OUTDOOR MURALS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Plywood Wood planed on one side | Thickness 1/2 inch | | Size 16 x 8 feet (4 units) | | Size 14 x 8 feet (6 units) | | Primer- Sealer, preparation , and transport | | Exterior varnish (recommen- ded) |
| | \$ 80,00 unit | | \$ 320,00 | | \$ 480,00 | | \$ 140,00 | | \$ 60,00 |
| Alupanel | Thickness 1/8 inch | Thickness ¼ inch | Size 16 x8 feet (4 units) 1/8 po | Size 16 x8 feet (4 units) ¼ po | Size 24 x 8 feet (6 units) 1/8 po | Size 24 x 8 feet (6 units) ¼ po | Primer- Sealer Galvanized | Primer- Sealer Industrial (Pitt- Tech) | Varnish (optional) |
| | \$ 155,00 unit | \$ 250,00 Unit | \$ 620,00 | \$ 1000 | \$ 930,00 | \$ 1500 | \$ 170,00 | \$ 140 | \$ 60,00 |

Cost of support materials for an outdoor mural on plywood:

16 x 8 feet without varnish = \$460

16 x 8 feet with varnish = \$520 (recommended)

24 x 8 feet without varnish = \$680

24 x 8 feet with varnish = \$720



Cost of support materials for an outdoor mural on Alupanel:

| ALUPANEL 1/8 inch thickness | ALUPANEL 1/4 inch thickness |
|--|--|
| 16 x 8 feet without varnish = \$780 to \$835 | 16 x 8 feet without varnish = \$1,160 to \$1,215 |
| 16 x 8 feet with varnish = \$850 to \$895 | 16 x 8 feet with varnish = \$1,230 to \$1,275 |
| 24 x 8 feet without varnish = \$1,100 to \$1,145 | 24 x 8 feet without varnish = \$1,670 to \$1,715 |
| 24 x 8 feet with varnish = \$1,160 to \$1,205 | 24 x 8 feet with varnish = \$1,730 to \$1,865 |

For outdoor murals, it is necessary to use plywood that is at least ½ inch thick, although it is also highly recommended for interior murals. Marine varnish is recommended for murals on plywood, although an exterior oil-based or water-based varnish can also work. The varnish serves two essential purposes: it protects the mural, making it easier to clean, and provides a glossy finish that enhances the colors. If you plan to take a photo, it's best to do so before applying the varnish.

For outdoor murals on Alupanel, we offer two thickness options. The 1/8 inch thickness is suitable if the mural is installed directly onto a flat wall, while the ¼ inch thickness is better recommended for murals exposed to wind, as it is more durable and heavier. Although 1/8 inch Alupanel murals can be screwed onto PVC panels or glued in addition to being screwed for better wind resistance, the ¼ inch thickness offers more stability.

There are two types of sealant primers: the "Galvanized" primer, which takes a little longer to dry but works well, and the industrial Pitt-Tech primer, which dries faster and is more durable. If you wish to apply a varnish, the recommended option is an exterior water-based acrylic varnish.

In summary

The material costs for your mural can range between \$405 and \$1,865, depending on three factors: 1) the size, 2) where you plan to hang it, and 3) how long you want it to last. The larger and more durable the mural, the higher the material costs will be.

However, the use of Alupanel is primarily to meet the fire department's requirements, which mandate that no more than 20% of interior and exterior wall spaces can be occupied by bulletin boards, frames, or other flammable materials (wood, plastics, etc.). If you have less than 20% occupied by flammable materials, it is not necessary to use Alupanel; plywood will suffice.



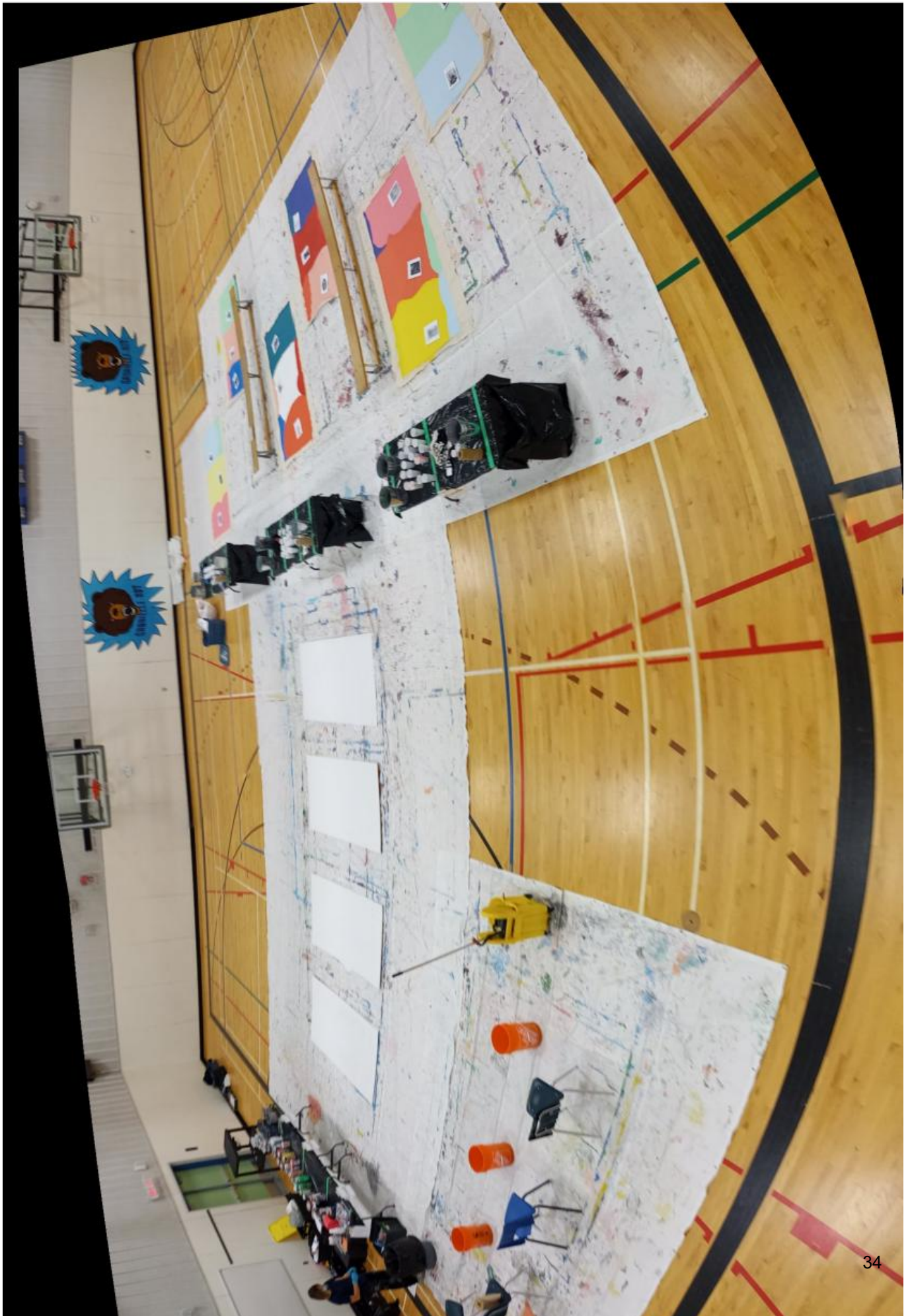
Indoor murals have a very long lifespan, regardless of the material used. Plywood murals, whether varnished or not, last between 20 to 40 years indoors. Outdoors, a plywood mural can last about 4 to 6 years if it's not varnished, but with varnish, it can last 12 to 20 years.

With Alupanel, murals can easily last 30 years both indoors and outdoors, whether varnished or not. However, it's clear that when varnished, the mural is better protected from the elements, and if it's thicker, it will be more resistant to wind.

Another consideration: depending on the accessibility of the venues in schools (large classrooms or gymnasiums), if transporting materials to the second or third floors is required, or if everything needs to be disassembled at the end of the day because the gymnasium is reserved in the evening and reassembled the following morning, additional handling costs may apply, typically \$60. According to the contract, if the municipality does not inform us of their material choice before the departure date for the tour, we will default to using ½ inch plywood with varnish, and a \$50 fee will be added.

We advise municipalities to set a budget in advance, and then we will offer them the most suitable options based on their needs and available budget.







CONCLUSION

The "**Create To Get Closer**" program is a participation model for municipalities and associations wishing to unite their communities, especially in remote and minority regions. We are reaching out to your municipality because it meets the necessary criteria to implement this project at a lower cost. Additionally, participating municipalities and associations have the opportunity to turn this activity into a fundraising event for a cause.

Our programs promote **YOUTH ENGAGEMENT** in their communities, enabling municipalities and associations to instill these values in the next generation. By expanding our activities, we aim to reach as many children and youth as possible through new local partnerships.

We sincerely hope for future collaboration and the participation of your children in this project. For any further information, please don't hesitate to contact us. We thank you for your interest in our initiative.

Jean-Pierre Arcand
 Director
 La Francoderole
 For the "Create to Connect" program
 Municipalities Sub-program
 (819) 933-3701
 (819) 933-3701

Financé par le gouvernement du Canada
 Funded by the Government of Canada

Canada



REFERENCES

We invite you to visit our FACEBOOK pages to see our previous achievements.

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=61568764817024>

https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=61568764817024&sk=photos_albums

https://www.facebook.com/muraleenfantscanada150/photos_albums

https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100069958301105&sk=photos_albums



**PHOTOS OF PROJECTS COMPLETED WITH CHILDREND AGED 5 TO 14
YEARS OLD**





PHOTOS OF PROJECTS COMPLETED WITH TEENAGERS AGED 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD









STAFF REPORT TO COUNCIL

Report No: PW-2025-12

May 12, 2025

From: Timothy Wright, Director of Public Works

RE: Updated Proposal for Alexandria Sewage Works Upgrade Design Optimization and Contract Administration Services

Recommended Motion:

THAT Council receives report PW-2025-12 Updated Proposal for Alexandria Sewage Works Upgrade Design Optimization and Contract Administration Services ;

AND THAT the Council of Township of North Glengarry authorizes the Mayor and CAO/Clerk to enter into an updated agreement with EVB Engineering to provide Design Optimization and Contract Administration Services for the Alexandria Sewage Works Upgrade for a fixed price of \$1,823,202 plus HST as procurement by negotiation under Section 21(f) of the Township's Procurement Policy.

Background / Analysis:

The Alexandria Lagoon project, initially designed in 2017, has progressed through several stages of development and review. With recent funding secured for construction and a planned start date of spring 2026, this report recommends accepting an updated proposal from EVB Engineering that builds upon their previous contract administration services by adding critical design optimization components to ensure the project meets current standards and achieves maximum cost efficiency.

The Alexandria Sewage Works Upgrade project has been in development for several years, with the original design completed in 2017. In May of 2022, Council authorized an agreement with EVB Engineering to provide Contract Administration Services for the Alexandria Sewage Works Upgrade for a fixed price of \$867,868 plus HST. EVB has since been working with the Township to review the original design, investigate site conditions, and identify potential improvements and cost savings.

The previously approved contract included several phases of work spanning from 2022 to 2025, including:

1. Constructability review (\$74,274)
2. ECA Amendment (\$8,904)
3. Detailed design (\$95,186)
4. Tendering (\$24,986)
5. Contract Administration Phases 1-3 (\$606,673)
6. Warranty and Close Out (\$55,845)

Need for Design Optimization

Given that the original design dates to 2017, there are several compelling reasons to optimize the design before proceeding with construction:

1. **Regulatory Updates:** Environmental and wastewater treatment regulations have evolved since the original design
2. **Technological Advancements:** New technologies and methods may provide greater efficiency and cost-effectiveness
3. **Site Condition Changes:** EVB's site investigations have revealed opportunities for design improvements
4. **Cost Escalation:** Construction costs have increased substantially since 2017, necessitating value engineering

Proposed Updated Services

EVB Engineering has submitted an updated proposal that includes both the previously authorized contract administration services and additional engineering services to upgrade and optimize the design. The updated proposal builds on their extensive knowledge of the project gained through their work since 2022.

The design optimization services include:

1. Comprehensive review of the 2017 design against current standards and requirements
2. Water budget analysis for Mill Pond
3. Optimization of lagoon design with operations and technology providers
4. Updated hydraulic profiling
5. Integration of cost-saving measures identified during previous reviews

Alternatives:

1. **Proceed with original design:** Council could elect to proceed with the original 2017 design without optimization. This approach would save on upfront engineering costs but could result in higher construction costs and potential issues with meeting construction timelines.

Financial Implications:

The updated proposal from EVB Engineering includes the following components:

| Component | Description | Cost |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Design Optimization Services | Comprehensive design updates to meet current standards | \$174,082 |
| Detailed Design and Tender Documents | Completion of 60%, 90%, and 100% design packages | \$557,136 |
| Approvals | MECP ECA Application, water budget, and sewage pumping station EA | \$318,126 |
| Contract Administration | Pre-qualification, tendering, and construction oversight | \$773,858 |
| Total | | \$1,823,202 plus HST |

The first year of expenses for design optimization can be funded from the capital budget. The remaining costs will be distributed over subsequent fiscal years as the project progresses through design and construction phases. All of these Expenses are eligible for the HEWSF grant.

The additional investment in design optimization is expected to generate cost savings during construction by identifying and addressing potential issues before they become change orders, as well as by incorporating more efficient technologies and approaches.

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

- Ontario Water Resources Act
- Environmental Protection Act
- Environmental Assessment Act

Others Consulted:

Dean McDonald – Environmental Services Manager

Reviewed and Approved by:

Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk



STAFF REPORT TO COUNCIL

Report No: PW-2025-13

May 12, 2025

From: Timothy Wright, Director of Public Works

RE: Large Item Pick Up Program Update

Recommended Motion:

THAT Council receives report PW-2025-13 Large Item Pick Up Program Update for information purposes only;

Background / Analysis:

This report provides an analysis and recommendation for an updated pricing structure for the Large Item pick up program that

The Township of North Glengarry's large item pickup program, initiated in 2022, successfully leveraged underutilized staff at the RARE recycling plant to provide low-cost disposal services for residents. With RARE's closure on December 31, 2024, the Township must transition to contracted services to maintain this program. This report analyzes the break-even point for the updated program under contractor management, evaluates cost structures, and recommends a revised service charge framework that balances fiscal responsibility with resident affordability.

Program Cost Structure and Assumptions

The proposed contractor-based model introduces two primary cost components:

1. **Labor and equipment fees:** \$192.90 per hour for workers and vehicles.
2. **Disposal fees:** \$70.24 per metric tonne at the GFL landfill.

To determine the break-even service charge, the following assumptions are applied:

- **Pickup efficiency:** Contractors can complete 4–6 pickups per hour, based on regional benchmarks for similar programs.
- **Average waste per pickup:** 0.15–0.25 metric tonnes, aligning with weight-based disposal fees observed in London, ON^[4], and Lunenburg, NS^[5].
- **Operational hours:** 8 hours per day, accommodating 30 pickups at the higher end of daily capacity.

Break-Even Analysis by Daily Pickup Volume

| Number of Pick Ups Daily | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Pick Ups per hour | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Pick Ups per hour | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Pick Ups per hour | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Disposal (0.2x70.24) | \$ 140.48 | \$ 280.96 | \$ 421.44 | \$ 561.92 |
| length of operation 1 (hrs) | 3.50 | 6.00 | 8.50 | 11.00 |
| length of operation 2 (hrs) | 3.00 | 5.00 | 7.00 | 9.00 |
| length of operation 3 (hrs) | 2.67 | 4.33 | 6.00 | 7.67 |
| Labour Equipment Rate | \$ 192.90 | \$ 192.90 | \$ 192.90 | \$ 192.90 |
| Labour Equipment Cost 1 | \$ 675.15 | \$ 1,157.40 | \$ 1,639.65 | \$ 2,121.90 |
| Labour Equipment Cost 2 | \$ 578.70 | \$ 964.50 | \$ 1,350.30 | \$ 1,736.10 |
| Labour Equipment Cost 3 | \$ 514.40 | \$ 835.90 | \$ 1,157.40 | \$ 1,478.90 |
| Total Cost 1 | \$ 815.63 | \$ 1,438.36 | \$ 2,061.09 | \$ 2,683.82 |
| Total Cost 2 | \$ 719.18 | \$ 1,245.46 | \$ 1,771.74 | \$ 2,298.02 |
| Total Cost 3 | \$ 654.88 | \$ 1,116.86 | \$ 1,578.84 | \$ 2,040.82 |
| Cost per pick up 1 | \$ 81.56 | \$ 71.92 | \$ 68.70 | \$ 67.10 |
| Cost per pick up 2 | \$ 71.92 | \$ 62.27 | \$ 59.06 | \$ 57.45 |
| Cost per pick up 3 | \$ 65.49 | \$ 55.84 | \$ 52.63 | \$ 51.02 |

These calculations reveal economies of scale: higher pickup volumes reduce the per-unit cost due to fixed hourly rates being distributed across more pickups. The efficiency matters with the higher the rate of pick ups per hour the less it costs.

Comparative Analysis of Municipal Service Charges

North Glengarry's analysis (\$51.02–\$81.56 per pickup) align closely with fees in comparable municipalities:

- **Hamilton, ON:** Charges \$60 + HST per item^[8].
- **Windsor, ON:** Implements a \$10–\$20 fee per item, subsidized by the city^[9].
- **Simcoe County, ON:** Offers \$50 for every five items, equivalent to \$10 per item^[10].

Notably, municipalities like London, ON, tie fees to weight^[4], while others use flat rates^{[2][8]}.

Recommended Service Charge and Subsidy Framework

To ensure program sustainability while minimizing resident burden, the following pricing structure is proposed:

To simplify cost estimation for residents, the updated pricing model ties fees directly to **commonly disposed household items** (e.g., couches, mattresses, appliances). This approach eliminates guesswork about container sizes or weights, allowing residents to self-identify their item’s category.

Volume-Based Pricing Tiers

| Category | Examples | OLD Charge | Service Charge (Resident Pays) | Township Subsidy | Estimated True Cost |
|-----------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Small Pick Up | Dishwashers, mattresses, washing machines | \$20 (1m3) | \$25 | 55% (\$30) | \$55 |
| Medium Pick Up | Couches, refrigerators, office desks | \$30 (2m3) | \$40 | 60% (\$22) | \$62 |
| Large Pick Up | Sectional sofas, hot tubs | \$40 (3m3) | \$60 | 60% (\$12) | \$72 |

Assuming the following distribution of pickups:

- 40% Small (200 pickups)
- 35% Medium (175 pickups)
- 25% Large (125 pickups)

The **annual subsidy cost** to the Township assuming 1000 pick-ups is:

| Category | Distribution | Pick ups | Subsidy | Total |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| small | 45% | 450 | \$ 30.00 | \$ 13,500.00 |
| medium | 35% | 350 | \$ 22.00 | \$ 7,700.00 |
| Large | 20% | 200 | \$ 12.00 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Total | | | | \$ 23,600.00 |

Implementation Strategy

- **Clear, Predictable Pricing:** Residents select their item type from a list with common examples and know their cost upfront.
- **Accessible Service:** Substantial Township subsidy (50–60%) keeps fees affordable for all residents.
- **Budget Impact:** The Township’s annual subsidy requirement for the program is **\$23,600** based on the projected volume and distribution.

Financial Implications:

- This budget falls within the Townships budgeted \$25,440

Alternatives:

- Keep the program charges as they were previously
- Discontinue the program

Others Consulted:

N/A

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

References

1. City of Sarnia (n.d.) *Large item collection*. Available at: <https://www.sarnia.ca/living-here/waste/large-item-collection-2/>.
2. City of Hamilton (n.d.) *Bulk items and furniture*. Available at: <https://www.hamilton.ca/home-neighbourhood/garbage-recycling/garbage-bulk-items/bulk-items-and-furniture>.
3. City of Toronto (n.d.) *Oversized metal items*. Available at: <https://www.toronto.ca/services-payments/recycling-organics-garbage/houses/oversized-metal-items/>.
4. City of London (n.d.) *Waste disposal fees*. Available at: <https://london.ca/living-london/garbage-recycling/waste-disposal-fees>.
5. Lunenburg Community Recycling (n.d.) *Inside/Outside Tipping Fees*. Available at: <https://www.communityrecycling.ca/tipping-fees-disposal/inside-outside-tipping-fees>.
6. Baltimore City Bureau of Budget and Management Research (2014) *Activity Based Costing - Mixed Refuse Collection Case Study Final*. Available at: [https://bbmr.baltimorecity.gov/sites/default/files/14-03%20Activity%20Based%20Costing%20-%20Mixed%20Refuse%20Collection%20Case%20Study%20Final%20\(2\).pdf](https://bbmr.baltimorecity.gov/sites/default/files/14-03%20Activity%20Based%20Costing%20-%20Mixed%20Refuse%20Collection%20Case%20Study%20Final%20(2).pdf).
7. City of London (n.d.) *Curbside garbage collection*. Available at: <https://london.ca/living-london/garbage-recycling/curbside-garbage-collection>.
8. City of Guelph (n.d.) *Large item collection*. Available at: <https://guelph.ca/living/environment/garbage-and-recycling/large-item-collection/>.
9. City of Windsor (n.d.) *Residential bulk furniture collection*. Available at: <https://www.citywindsor.ca/residents/waste-and-recycling/residential-bulk-furniture-collection>.
10. County of Simcoe (n.d.) *Bulky items*. Available at: <https://simcoe.ca/residents/organics-recycling-and-garbage/special-collections/bulky-items/>.

11. Niagara Region (n.d.) *Large items collection request form*. Available at: <https://www.niagararegion.ca/waste/collection/items/largeitems/request-form.aspx>.
12. City of Brantford (n.d.) *Bulk item pick up*. Available at: <https://www.brantford.ca/en/living-here/bulk-item-pick-up.aspx>.
13. Region of Waterloo (n.d.) *Bulky items and appliances*. Available at: <https://www.regionofwaterloo.ca/en/living-here/bulky-items-and-appliances.aspx>.
14. Ville de Montréal (n.d.) *Get details about bulky items and construction debris collections*. Available at: <https://montreal.ca/en/how-to/get-details-about-bulky-items-and-construction-debris-collections>.



STAFF REPORT TO COUNCIL

Report No: PW-2025-14

May 12, 2025

From: Timothy Wright, Director of Public Works

RE: PW-2025-14 Targeted Infiltration Projects

Recommended Motion:

THAT Council receives report PW-2025-14 for information purposes;

AND THAT Council authorizes the reallocation of \$100,000 from the previously approved \$300,000 Sewer Lining Project budget to implement two targeted stormwater infiltration reduction projects as detailed in Table 1

Background / Analysis:

The Township of North Glengarry has been facing significant challenges with our wastewater infrastructure, as identified in the Alexandria Inflow and Infiltration Study. These issues limit capacity and impede growth opportunities. Recent closed-circuit television inspections of our sewer systems have identified various sources of infiltration and inflow throughout our network.

Infiltration occurs when surface and groundwater enter the system through defective or broken pipes, while inflow happens when surface or groundwater enter the sanitary sewer system through inappropriate connections such as sump pumps or downspouts. These issues take up valuable capacity in our wastewater collection system and treatment facilities.

While the Township has successfully secured provincial funding for major upgrades to our lagoon, immediate interventions are required to address infiltration issues that are placing unnecessary burden on our collection infrastructure.

The portion of the sewer line just before the main pumping station was budgeted to be relining for \$300,000. Recent inspections have indicated that less lining is anticipated there than originally budgeted for, so it makes sense to reallocate funding for targeted interventions system wide to reduce stormwater infiltration in our most affected areas.

Proposed Infiltration Reduction Projects

| Table 1 | |
|---|---------------|
| Project Name | Budget Amount |
| Maxville Infiltration Reduction Project | \$50,000 |
| Alexandria Infiltration Reduction Project | \$50,000 |
| Sewer Relining (Near Main station Alex) | \$200,000 |

Both new projects will target identified areas of high infiltration. The work will include:

- Targeted repair of compromised pipe sections
- Sealing of leaking joints and connections

Alternatives:

Keep the current Allocation of funding

Financial Implications:

The reallocation will not require any additional funding from the current budget

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

N/A

Others Consulted:

N/A

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH GLENGARRY

Public Meeting of Planning

January 13th, 2025

5:45

Council Chamber

3720 County Road 34

Alexandria, On. K0C 1A0

PRESENT:

Mayor: Jamie MacDonald

Deputy Mayor: Carma Williams

Councillor (At Large) - Jacques Massie

Councillor (Kenyon Ward) - Jeff Manley

Councillor (Alexandria Ward) - Michael Madden

Councillor: Brian Caddell

Councillor: Gary Martin

ALSO PRESENT:

Director of Building, By-law & Planning - Jacob Rhéaume

Deputy Clerk: Jena Doonan

1. DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

2. ACCEPT THE AGENDA (Additions/Deletions)

Resolution No. 1

Moved By: Michael Madden

Seconded By: Gary Martin

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry accepts the Public Meeting of Planning Agenda of Monday January 13, 2025.

Carried

3. RATIFY MINUTES

Resolution No. 2

Moved By: Carma Williams

Seconded By: Jacques Massie

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry accepts the minutes of the Public Meeting of Planning of Monday December 9, 2024.

Carried

4. ZONING AMENDMENTS

a. Z-11-2024

Owner: Sandra Ann VERNON-NOBLE

Location: 19146 Vernon Road, Apple Hill
Reg Comp PLAN 135, Part Lot 41

Purpose of application:

The purpose of the Zoning By-Law Amendment is to re-zone the severed portion (B-44-24) of the property from Rural (RU) to Rural Special Exception-22 HOLD (RU-22-H) to require the need for the necessary studies/impact assessment report and the application/approval of a septic system permit (conventional or tertiary system) with a detailed site plan to the satisfaction of the Township to ensure the septic system location meets the intent of keeping it as far back (North-East) from the lake as possible while complying to all other applicable law, including the Ontario Building Code Act, and to place a HOLD designation symbol on the property until such studies/impact assessment report is submitted along with the application of a septic system permit and a detailed site plan.

VERBAL COMMENTS

None received

WRITTEN COMMENTS

None received

The Clerk asked for comments from Council and members of the public in attendance.

A member of the public and Council asked questions regarding septic and severance

The Clerk asked two additional times for comments from Council and members of the public. No further comments were received.

b. Z-12-2024

Owner: Sandra Ann VERNON-NOBLE

Location: 19146 Vernon Road, Apple Hill
Reg Comp PLAN 135, Part Lot 41

Purpose of application:

The purpose of the Zoning By-Law Amendment is to re-zone the severed portion (B-45-24) of the property from Rural (RU) to Rural Special Exception-23 HOLD (RU-23-H) to require the need for the necessary studies/impact assessment report and the application/approval of a septic system permit (conventional or tertiary system) with a detailed site plan to the satisfaction of the Township to ensure the septic system location meets the intent of keeping it as far back (North-East) from the lake as possible while complying to all other applicable law, including the Ontario Building Code Act, and to place a HOLD designation symbol on the property until such studies/impact

assessment report is submitted along with the application of a septic system permit and a detailed site plan.

VERBAL COMMENTS

None received

WRITTEN COMMENTS

None received

The Clerk asked for comments from Council and members of the public in attendance.

A member of the public and Council asked questions regarding septic and severance

The Clerk asked two additional times for comments from Council and members of the public. No further comments were received.

c. Z-13-2024

Owner: GRANT CASTLE CORP (MacEwen Petroleum)

Location: 56 Mechanic Street West, Maxville

Parcel Identifier (PIN) 671030378 – Roll No. 011101400064600

Purpose of application:

To re-zone a portion of the property known as 56 Mechanic Street West, Maxville, from Residential Second Density (R2) to General Commercial (CG) and to remove the HOLDING provision, to permit the development of a new two-storey head-office building of 1496m² and an 85-stalls parking lot for MacEwen Petroleum.

VERBAL COMMENTS

None received

WRITTEN COMMENTS

None received

The Clerk asked three times for comments from Council and members of the public in attendance.

d. Z-14-2024

Owner: Maurice LAFRAMBOISE

Location: 20725 Glen Robertson Road (County Road 10), Alexandria

Lochiel Concession 2, Part Lot 30; RP 14R6668, Parts 1 & 2

Purpose of application:

To re-zone both the severed and retained portion subject to Consent Applications B-19-24 Conditions No. 3 & 4 as follows;

To re-zone the retained portion (41.41 acres) of Consent Application B-19-24 of the property from General Agricultural (AG) to General Agricultural Special Exception (AG-255) to:

- prohibit residential development and;
- acknowledge the deficiency in lot area from the required 74 acres to the proposed 41.41 acres and;

To re-zone the severed portion (2.69 acres) of Consent Application B-19-24 from General Agricultural (AG) to General Agricultural Special Exception (AG-256) to:

- prohibit agricultural uses and;
- acknowledge the deficiency with the road frontage on MacPhee Road from the required 45m to the proposed 11.95m.

VERBAL COMMENTS

None received

WRITTEN COMMENTS

None received

The Clerk asked three times for comments from Council and members of the public in attendance.

5. **OLD BUSINESS**
6. **NEW BUSINESS**
7. **NOTICE OF MOTION**
8. **ADJOURNMENT**

Resolution No. 3

Moved By: Gary Martin

Seconded By: Brian Caddell

THERE being no further business to discuss, the Public Meeting of Planning was adjourned at 6:23pm.

Carried



CAO/Clerk/Deputy Clerk



Mayor/Deputy Mayor



BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Meeting No. 03/25

Thursday, March 20th, 2025 – 9:00 a.m.

Watershed Room, SNC

Directors Present:

Steve Densham, Stormont Dundas Glengarry, Chair
Catherine Kitts, City of Ottawa, Second Vice-Chair
Genevieve Lajoie, Prescott Russell (*electronic participation*)
Mathew Luloff, City of Ottawa (*electronic participation*)
Linda Payant, City of Ottawa
Bill Smirle, Stormont Dundas Glengarry
Tom Smyth, Stormont Dundas Glengarry
François St. Amour, Prescott Russell
Deb Wilson, Leeds Grenville
Adrian Wynands, Leeds Grenville, Vice Chair

Regrets:

Mike Tarnowski, Prescott Russell

Staff Present:

Carl Bickerdike, Chief Administrative Officer
Johanna Barkley, Director of Finance
Ronda Boutz, Secretary-Treasurer
Jennifer Boyer, Managing Director, Approvals
Michelle Cavanagh, Team Lead, Special Projects
James Holland, Senior Planner
Hannah Jackson, Accounting and Resources Specialist
Sandra Mancini, Managing Director, Natural Hazards and Infrastructure
John Mesman, Managing Director, Property, Conservation Lands and Community Outreach
Eric McGill, Corporate Counsel
Gregory Payne, Permitting Officer
Pat Piitz, Team Lead, Property
Marieh Rajaie, Water Resource Specialist - Engineering
Monique Sauve, Chief Building Official

Guests:

Ben Mann, Baker Tilly
Craig Calder, CAO/Clerk, Township of North Stormont
George Darouze, MPP, Carleton
Emily DeRochie, St. Lawrence River Institute
Dorothy Hamilton, OWA-SDG and Watershed Advisory Committee
Alain Jacquement, Watershed Advisory Committee
Jeff Ridal, St. Lawrence River Institute
Cindy Saucier, Watershed Advisory Committee



TRADITIONAL LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

John Mesman, Managing Director, Property, Conservation Lands and Community Outreach, read an Indigenous land acknowledgement.

CHAIRS REMARKS

Steve Densham, Chair, called the SNC Board of Directors Annual General meeting of March 20th, 2025 to order at 9:00 a.m. Chair Densham welcomed guests to the meeting.

APPROVAL OF SNC BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AGENDA AND SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA

RESOLUTION NO. BD-048/25

Moved by: Bill Smirle
Seconded by: Adrian Wynands

RESOLVED THAT:

The Members approve the March 20th, 2025 Board of Directors Annual General Meeting main and supplemental agendas as amended:

- a. Supplemental Agenda Item 2.a., Closed Session – Request for Approval: Negotiations Related to Leased Facility be moved to follow main Agenda item 13.b., Closed Session - Request for Approval: SNC Property Legal Matter (Verbal).

CARRIED

DECLARATION OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Chair Steve Densham declared a conflict of interest on Supplemental Agenda Item 2.a) Request for Approval: Negotiations Related to Leased Facility.

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING MINUTES OFFEBRUARY 20TH, 2025

RESOLUTION NO. BD-049/25

Moved by: François St. Amour
Seconded by: Deb Wilson

RESOLVED THAT:

The Members approve the Board of Directors Meeting Minutes of February 20th, 2025 as submitted.

CARRIED



GUEST SPEAKER: JEFF RIDAL, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, RIVER INSTITUTE

Jeff Ridal, Executive Director for the River Institute provided a PowerPoint presentation on the River Institute and its programs and projects.

RECOGNITION FOR YEARS SERVICE: GEORGE DAROUZE, 10 YEARS

The Board of Directors recognized and thanked George Darouze for his dedicated service to South Nation Conservation.

The Board of Directors meeting recessed at 9:53 a.m.

The Board of Directors meeting reconvened at 10:05 a.m.

NEW BUSINESS

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: SNC ADMINISTRATIVE BY-LAWS AMENDMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-050/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands

Seconded by: Bill Smirle

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve amendments to South Nation Conservation's Administrative By-laws.

CARRIED

**REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: 2025 BOARD OF DIRECTORS ELECTIONS
(AND PROCEDURES)**

RESOLUTION NO. BD-051/25

Moved by: Deb Wilson

Seconded by: Matt Luloff

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors appoint Carl Bickerdike, Chief Administrative Officer as the Acting Chair; and

FURTHER THAT:

The South Nation Conservation Administrative By-laws state: "All elections shall be in accordance with the Procedures for Election of Officers (Appendix B)" and relevant *Conservation Authorities Act* requirements be adhered to.

CARRIED



Carl Bickerdike, Acting Chair, declared all positions vacant, according to SNC's Administrative By-laws.

First call for nominations for Chair:

Moved by: François St. Amour

Steve Densham be nominated for the position of Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Steve Densham accepted the nomination for position of Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Second call for nominations: None

Third call for nominations: None

RESOLUTION NO. BD-052/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands
Seconded by: Deb Wilson

RESOLVED THAT:

Nominations be closed for the position of Chair.

CARRIED

First Call for nominations for Vice Chair:

Moved by: Deb Wilson

Adrian Wynands be nominated for position of Vice-Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Adrian Wynands accepted the nomination for position of Vice-Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Second Call for Nominations: None

Third Call for Nominations: None

RESOLUTION NO. BD-053/25

Moved by: Linda Payant
Seconded by: Bill Smirle

RESOLVED THAT:

Nominations be closed for the position of Vice-Chair.

CARRIED

First Call for nominations for Second Vice-Chair:

Moved by: Adrian Wynands

Catherine Kitts be nominated for position of Second Vice-Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Catherin Kitts accepted the nomination for the position of Second Vice-Chair, South Nation Conservation.



Second Call for Nominations: None

Third Call for Nominations: None

RESOLUTION NO. BD-054/25

Moved by: Steve Densham
Seconded by: François St. Amour

RESOLVED THAT:

Nominations be closed for the position of
Second Vice-Chair.

CARRIED

RESOLUTION NO. BD-055/25

Moved by: Bill Smirle
Seconded by: François St. Amour

RESOLVED THAT:

For the year 2025, and until the Annual
General Meeting of 2026:

- i. Steve Densham be elected as Chair of SNC,
- ii. Adrian Wynands be elected as Vice-Chair of SNC,
- iii. Catherine Kitts be elected as Second Vice-Chair of SNC, and

FURTHER THAT:

The Chair, Vice-Chair, and Second Vice-Chair
be appointed the Executive Committee of SNC.

CARRIED

The Chair, Vice-Chair, and Second Vice-Chair assumed their offices.

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: CONSERVATION ONTARIO VOTING DELEGATES

RESOLUTION NO. BD-05625

Moved by: Linda Payant
Seconded by: Deb Wilson

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors appoint the Vice-Chair
as the Conservation Ontario Council voting
delegate; and

FURTHER THAT:

The Board of Directors appoint the Chair as
first alternate and Chief Administrative Officer
as second alternate.

CARRIED



**REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: 2024 YEAR END, AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND AUDIT LETTERS**

RESOLUTION NO. BD-057/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands
Seconded by: Geneviève Lajoie

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve and file the 2024 Draft Financial Statements, Audit Reporting Letter, Letter of Representation and signatures by Management and Chair: and

FURTHER THAT:

The Board of Directors approve the 2024 reserve transfer to the Operating Reserve of \$28,694.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: 2024 SNC ANNUAL REPORT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-058/25

Moved by: Bill Smirle
Seconded by: Linda Payant

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve the 2024 Annual Report; and

FURTHER THAT:

The Board of Directors direct staff to circulate copies to member municipalities, local MPs and MPPs, Conservation Authorities, and various stakeholders.

CARRIED

UPDATE: 2024 CONSERVATION AREAS VISITOR REPORT:

RESOLUTION NO. BD-059/25

Moved by: Catherine Kitts
Seconded by: Deb Wilson

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the 2024 Conservation Areas Monitoring Report; and

FURTHER THAT:

The Board of Directors recommend that staff continue to monitor Conservation Areas to inform the management of these public spaces.

CARRIED



UPDATE: WATERSHED ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

RESOLUTION NO. BD-060/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands

Seconded by: Tom Smyth

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the Watershed Advisory Committee update.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: STUMPAGE SALE CONTRACT NO. 13/23/30-2022 AMENDMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-061/25

Moved by: Linda Payant

Seconded by: François St. Amour

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve amending the stumpage contract with 1704650 Ontario Ltd. (CMT Logging), for SNC Properties 13, 23, and 30 (North Stormont), to extend the completion date to March 31, 2026.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: CAMP SHELDRIK MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-062/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands

Seconded by: Bill Smirle

RESOLVED THAT:

The SNC Board of Directors approve negotiating renewal of the Camp Sheldrick Management Agreement with Scouts Canada; and

FURTHER THAT:

The Agreement be brought back to the Board of Directors for approval.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: FUNDING SUBMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. BD-063/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands

Seconded by: Tom Smyth

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approves funding application submissions to the following programs:



| Project | Funding Request |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Flood Hazard and Identification Mapping Program: Lepage Creek and Tributary | \$400,000 |
| 2. Ontario Power Generation's Power for Change Project: Creating Resilient Forests in Eastern Ontario - A Tree Planting Initiative | \$400,000 |
| Total | \$800,000 |

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: VEHICLE PURCHASE

RESOLUTION NO. BD-064/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands
Seconded by: Deb Wilson

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve the purchase of a light duty truck to an upset limit of approximately \$75,000 plus HST.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: MONIES RECEIVED AND DISBURSEMENT REGISTER FOR FEBRUARY 2025

RESOLUTION NO. BD-065/25

Moved by: François St. Amour
Seconded by: Linda Payant

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the money received report for February 2025; and

FURTHER THAT:

The Board approve the Disbursement Register of \$1,000,479.73 for February 2025.

CARRIED

UPDATE: TECHNICAL REVIEWS

RESOLUTION NO. BD-066/25

Moved by: Tom Smyth
Seconded by: Catherine Kitts

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the Technical Reviews update for February 2025.

CARRIED



UPDATE PLANNING ACTIVITY

RESOLUTION NO. BD-067/25

Moved by: Tom Smyth
Seconded by: François St. Amour

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the Planning Activity update for February 2025.

CARRIED

UPDATE: SECTION 28.1 PERMITS ISSUED

RESOLUTION NO. BD-068/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands
Seconded by: Deb Wilson

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the update on permits issued under Section 28.1 of the *Conservation Authorities Act* for February 2025.

CARRIED

UPDATE: ENFORCEMENT OF PARTS VI AND VII OF THE ACT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-069/25

Moved by: François St. Amour
Seconded by: Bill Smirle

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the update on reported *Conservation Authorities Act* regulation concerns received in the month of February 2025.

CARRIED

UPDATE: ON-SITE SEWAGE PERMITS RECEIVED

RESOLUTION NO. BD-070/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands
Seconded by: Linda Payant

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors receive and file the on-site sewage permits received for February 2025.

CARRIED



SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: OTTAWA STEWARDSHIP AGREEMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-071/25

Moved by: Adrain Wynands
Seconded by: François St. Amour

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve entering into a multi-year contribution agreement with the City of Ottawa for the completion of stewardship projects on three SNC properties, at a value of \$285,000.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: DISBURSEMENTS FOR 2025 PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS

RESOLUTION NO. BD-072/25

Moved by: François St. Amour
Seconded by: Tom Smyth

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approves undertaking and disbursement of funds for the following Partnership Programs in 2025:

| Program | 2024 Encumbered Funds ¹ | 2025 Funds |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Eastern Ontario Water Resources Program (EOWRP) | | |
| a. United Counties of Prescott and Russell (UCPR) Floodplain Mapping Project | \$25,000 | \$25,000 |
| b. EOWRP Grant: Salt Responsibly Campaign | \$3,972 | \$0 |
| 2. UCPR Woodlot Advisory Service | \$0 | \$20,000 |
| 3. SDG Woodlot Advisory Service | \$0 | \$20,000 |
| 4. City of Ottawa Special Levy Programs | | |
| a. Ottawa Rural Clean Water Program | \$268,137 | To be confirmed ² |
| b. Ottawa Tree Replacement Program | \$17,868 | To be confirmed ² |
| Total | \$314,977 | \$65,000 |

¹ Funding approved in 2024 and carried forward to 2025 budget for project completion.

² 2025 special levies approval pending, report will be brought back to the Board following City Council approval.

CARRIED



UPDATE: FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING – SPRING FRESHET CONDITIONS

Kat Watson, Coordinator - Early Warning Systems and Watershed Plans, and Phillip Dagenais, Water Resources Specialist – Monitoring, presented the members with an update on the Flood Forecasting and Warning and the 2025 Spring Freshet Conditions.

CORRESPONDENCE

a. George Darouze Letter: Resignation from SNC Board of Directors

DATES OF UCOMING MEETINGS, THIRD THURSDAY, AT 9:00 A.M. UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE:

- April 17th, 2025 (OGRA March 30th – April 2nd)
- May 15th, 2025
- June 19th, 2025
- July – no scheduled meeting

FUTURE MOTIONS OF THE BOARD AND/OR DISCUSSION OF SNC ISSUES

None.

CLOSED SESSION

RESOLUTION NO. BD-073/25

Moved by: Bill Smirle
Seconded by: Adrian Wynands

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors meeting move into Closed Session for the following reports below:

- a. Request for Approval: Land Acquisition 2025-OTW-01
- b. Request for Approval: SNC Property Legal Matter (verbal)
- c. Request for Approval: Negotiations related to leased facility

CARRIED

The Board of Directors convened closed session at 11:20 a.m.

Having declared a conflict of interest, Chair Densham left the Closed Session for Supplemental Agenda item 2a); Vice-Chair Wynands assumed the role of Chair.

OPEN SESSION

RESOLUTION NO. BD-074/25

Moved by: Bill Smirle
Seconded by: Deb Wilson



RESOLVED THAT: The Board of Directors move into open Session.

CARRIED

The Board of Directors reconvened open session at 12:25 p.m.

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: LAND ACQUISITION

RESOLUTION NO. BD-075/25

Moved by: Adrian Wynands
Seconded by: Catherine Kitts

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors direct staff to follow up with potential partners to acquire property 2025-OTW-01; and

FURTHER THAT:

The Board delegate authority to the Executive Committee to approve proceeding with the acquisition, subject to external funding, to the upset limit as discussed.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: SNC PROPERTY LEGAL MATTER (VERBAL)

RESOLUTION NO. BD-076/25

Moved by: Tom Smyth
Seconded by: Adrian Wynands

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board delegate authority to the Chief Administrative Officer, in consultation with the Chair and after considering legal advice, to accept a settlement offer they deem in the best interests of the Authority.

CARRIED

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: NEGOTIATIONS RELATED TO LEASED FACILITY

The Chair declared a conflict of interest on this item, Vice-Chair Wynands chaired the discussion and resolution vote.

RESOLUTION NO. BD-077/25

Moved by: Deb Wilson
Seconded by: Tom Smyth

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors approve option 2 with upset limits and adjustments to reserve as discussed.

CARRIED



SOUTH NATION
CONSERVATION
DE LA NATION SUD

ADJOURNMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-078/25

Moved by: Tom Smyth

Seconded by: Bill Smirle

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors Annual General Meeting of
March 20th, 2025 be adjourned at 12:29 p.m.

CARRIED

Steve Densham,
Chair.

Carl Bickerdike,
Chief Administrative Officer.

/rb



MEMORANDUM

To: Township of North Glengarry Council, CAO, and Clerk
From: Lisa Van De Ligt, Team Lead, Communications and Stewardship
Date: April 14, 2025
Subject: RRCA Board of Directors meeting highlights (April 3, 2025)

The Raisin Region Conservation Authority (RRCA) Board of Directors consists of eight representatives from the RRCA's five member municipalities: City of Cornwall and Townships of North Glengarry, South Glengarry, South Stormont and North Stormont.

Following every Board meeting, councils, CAOs and clerks of the RRCA's five member municipalities are sent meeting highlights and the date of the next meeting. The RRCA Board meets monthly (except for July, August, and December, unless a special meeting is called).

April 3, 2025 RRCA Board of Directors Meeting Highlights:

- Approved minutes from the February 6, 2025 meeting can be found at <http://www.rrca.on.ca/Governance>.
- Board held a Source Protection Authority meeting where the Board reviewed and approved the 2024 drinking water source protection progress and risk management reports.
- Board approved signing the St. Lawrence River Strategy Memorandum of Understanding. The River Strategy provides a detailed collaborative framework to facilitate communication and collaboration along the St. Lawrence River and beyond.
- Board approved the submission of funding applications for a community tree planting event and a wetland restoration and enhancement project on private property.

Next RRCA Board meeting date: May 1, 2025 at 9:00 a.m.



MEMORANDUM

To: Township of North Glengarry Council, CAO, and Clerk
From: Lisa Van De Ligt, Team Lead, Communications and Stewardship
Date: May 5, 2025
Subject: RRCA Board of Directors meeting highlights (May 1, 2025)

The Raisin Region Conservation Authority (RRCA) Board of Directors consists of eight representatives from the RRCA's five member municipalities: City of Cornwall and Townships of North Glengarry, South Glengarry, South Stormont and North Stormont.

Following every Board meeting, councils, CAOs and clerks of the RRCA's five member municipalities are sent meeting highlights and the date of the next meeting. The RRCA Board meets monthly (except for July, August, and December, unless a special meeting is called).

May 1, 2025 RRCA Board of Directors Meeting Highlights:

- Approved minutes from the April 3, 2025 meeting can be found at <http://www.rrca.on.ca/Governance>.
- Board received a staffing update; 15 summer students have been hired to date to support the RRCA's conservation areas (e.g. Gray's Creek Marina, Charlottenburgh Park, Cooper Marsh Visitors Centre), and stewardship initiatives.
- Board received an update on the 52nd Raisin River Canoe Race, which hosted 498 paddlers on April 12.
- Board reviewed the RRCA's 2025 Statement of Operations for the period ending March 31, 2025.
- Board approved buying out a vehicle lease.

Next RRCA Board meeting date: June 5, 2025 at 9:00 a.m.



STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: AD-2025-02

March 24, 2025

From: Sarah Huskinson, Chief Administrative Officer

RE: CAO/ Clerk's Department Work Plan

Recommended Motion:

THAT the Committee of the Whole receives Staff CAO/Clerk's Department Work Plan for information purposes only.

Background / Analysis:

The CAO and Clerk's Department will be reviewing and drafting several policies in 2025, many of which are overdue for approval and need to be up to date based on changes in legislation.

The CAO and Deputy Clerk meet with the SDG County and Lower Tier Clerks on a quarterly basis to discuss various policy changes, joint tenders/RFP's, and the upcoming 2026 Election. From these discussions, a sub-committee was formed to draft an RFP for Insurance Broker services, as this has not been done for many years. The draft RFP will come to Council in the next few months.

Work on the 2026 has already begun, with an election calendar being issued by AMCTO showing deadlines even in 2025. Elections Ontario has taken over the reigns from MPAC for the electors list and meetings with the lower tier Clerk's and EO have already begun. Access has been given to the Clerks and a review of electors will begun soon. A campaign is set for early 2026 for electors in North Glengarry to verify their address and ensure they are on the list.

The CAO's and Clerks for South Glengarry and North Glengarry have met on a few occasions to discuss joint projects, such as the Records Retention Policy and Archives Agreement, with support from Allan MacDonald.

The CAO continues to work on various Human Resources matters such as hiring and employee retention/engagement. The CUPE agreement expires in 2025, with negotiations beginning. Also, ongoing legal matters take time and resources to mitigate and manage.

Alternatives:

N/A

Financial Implications:

None

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

2025 CAO/Clerk's Department Work Plan

Others Consulted:

Jena Doonan, Deputy Clerk

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

| Corporate Services Department Tasks | | Deliverable | Involvement | 2025 | | | | 2026 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|------|----|----|----|------|
| | | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | |
| Policies and Procedures | Personnel Policy | Approved Policy | SH (SMT) | | | | | |
| | Public Notice By-law | Approved By-law | SH, JD | | | | | |
| | Staff Code of Conduct | Approved Policy | SH (SMT) | | | | | |
| | Council Code of Conduct | Approved Policy | SH | | | | | |
| | Workplace Violence and Harassment | Approved Policy | SH (SMT) | | | | | |
| | Records Retention | Approved Policy | SH, JD | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Budget | Computer Replacements | Purchases | SH, RE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Archives Agreement with South Glengarry | Signed agreement and by-law | SH (CAO SG) | | | | | |
| | CUPE Collective Agreement | Signed CA | SH, TW | | | | | |
| | 2026 Elections | | SH, JD | | | | | |
| | Ongoing Legal | | | | | | | |
| | Insurance Broker RFP | | SH, JD,SDG | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



STAFF REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: CS-2025-07

April 23, 2025

From: Stephanie MacRae – Director of Community Services

RE: Community Services 2025 Departmental Workplan Update

Recommended Motion:

THAT the Committee of the Whole receives Staff Report CS-2025-07 for information purposes only.

Background / Analysis:

The attached workplan demonstrates the status and progress on various projects and initiatives undertaken by the Community Services Department. The following is a summary of these respective items.

ADMINISTRATION

Booking Software: Staff have been reviewing opportunities to make enhancements to the existing booking software. Staff have attended a training session with the software providers to look for ways to find efficiencies within the use of the software as it relates to program registrations, invoicing and its integration with the Township's finance system. For the spring 2025 programming, the Recreation Department was successful in offering online registration for 30 different programs, ranging from Aquafit classes, swimming lessons, yoga and running programs. Over the next few months, staff will continue to work with the booking software team to integrate the ability for the public to book facility rentals online.

Capital Projects: In 2025, the Community Services Department had three capital projects approved:

- **Maxville Library Lighting Project:** The project is currently being researched with a goal to begin the project in Q3, in consultation with library staff and the Fire Department.
- **Maxville Sign:** As presented to Council on April 14, 2025, this project is in its final stages, with a final design to be sent to Council for approval in the coming weeks. Project completion is expected by July 2025.
- **The North Glengarry Stage:** The stage has been ordered and is currently being constructed. It is expected to arrive by the end of May 2025.

Grant Applications: Staff have applied for the Ontario Trillium Foundation's Capital Grant Stream regarding the replacement of the tennis courts at Island Park. The results of the application are expected at the end of spring. Staff do not have any updates surrounding the status of the grant application for the Maxville Slab Replacement project.

Plans:

- **Economic Development Strategic Action Plan:** The Economic Development Officer will be aiming to have a draft of the Economic Development Strategic Action Plan prepared for the end of the second quarter. Its development will be based on available resources and data, including the North Glengarry Commercial Gap Analysis, consultations with community partners, as well as an external public consultation method.
- **Parks & Recreation Action Plan:** The Director of Community Services has been working on revisions to the existing Parks & Recreation Action Plan. A draft will be prepared for Council's approval by the end of the second quarter.

Staffing: Over the summer months, the Township will be bringing on a student as a Recreation & Special Events summer student, to assist with programs, community events, and some administrative functions for the department. Later this summer, the Director of Community Services will be conducting an analysis of staffing in the Recreation Department, inclusive of number of staff, type of position (i.e. seasonal, part-time, etc.), and current schedules to determine if a more efficient model can be recommended.

Tree Planting: The Raison Region Conservation Authority (RRCA) has been working closely with the Township of North Glengarry on tree planting efforts throughout the county. They will be hosting their annual tree giveaway on May 2, 2025, from 4-6pm at Island Park, where 1000 trees will be distributed to residents who requested a tree in advance. In addition, tree planting efforts will continue as part of a phase two initiative at the Township Office, for the project, "Trees for Tomorrow." This initiative is a partnership between us and Munroe and Morris Funeral Home. In addition to the initiatives above, the Township is also working closely with the RRCA and South Nation Conservation Authority to identify other areas for tree planting, inclusive of Dalkeith and Maxville.

COMMITTEE AND WORKING GROUP ACTIVITIES

Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee (ACHC):

- The ACHC has met twice so far in 2025.
- Major activities include the review and approval of the 2025 Community Grant Program applications, as well as a review and revision to the evaluation process through the development of a scoring grid.
- The committee continues to conduct research into properties eligible for heritage designation in 2025.

Community Development Committee:

- The CDC has met twice so far in 2025.

- The committee continues to actively discuss new and possible development opportunities across North Glengarry, along with other relevant economic development activities and initiatives.

Municipal Recreation Association Committee:

- The Municipal Recreation Association met on March 18th, 2025, and reviewed operating budgets, capital projects, insurance procedures, in addition to overall updates from each respective association.

EVENTS AND PROGRAMMING

Boys & Girls Club: The Boys & Girls Club Summer Camp will be returning to Alexandria this summer. Registration is currently open. As in past years, the Boys & Girls Club will use Island Park for their activities and will attend the HGMH pool and Tim Horton's Dome for day trip activities.

Canada Day: Fireworks for the 2024 Canada Day celebrations have been ordered, and celebration dates have been finalized for events within North Glengarry.

Meet me on Main Street: Planning for the 2025 Meet me on Main Street events are well underway. Staff have been scheduling meetings with the community hosts to finalize arrangements, including entertainment, food and drink vendors, and site planning.

HGMH Pool: This past winter and spring, the Township was able to expand its Aquafit program at the HGMH Pool with the addition of daytime programming on weekdays. These sessions have been well attended and well received by the participants. Staff will be looking to finalize the summer pool schedule in the summer weeks with the goal of expanding its daytime offerings.

FACILITIES

Maxville Sports Complex

- Ice resurfacers: New Engo Ice Resurfacers arrived in Maxville in early 2025. Since then, staff have received training on the use of the machine. The machine will be fully rolled out and used by staff for the Fall 2025 winter season.
- Ice removal to take place on April 28th, 2025.
- Staff will be reviewing the placement of the HVAC system in Maxville. It sits directly on the ground, which created snow and ice build up within the system this past winter, making it inoperable. To avoid this problem from recurring, staff will be investigating further to see if it would be feasible to raise the equipment or re-locate.
- Over the summer months, staff will be completing painting in the MSC Hall, as well as conducting field maintenance and yard work to enhance the conditions of the fields at MSC.
- Summer Events: Dog Show returning, Glengarry Sports Hall of Fame, in addition to usual events such as Maxville Fair and Glengarry Highland Games.

Glengarry Sports Palace

- Ice removal was completed as of April 15th.

- The exterior Michel Depratto Hall sign is to be installed this quarter. Repairs are needed to the structure, where water been infiltrating the existing sign. Once repairs are completed, new sign to be ordered and installed.
- Field maintenance: Over Q2, Staff will be conducting field maintenance on the field at the GSP. Due to large holes and poor field conditions, staff will be looking to repair the field over the next few months.

Island Park

- In 2024, the Community Services Department purchased multiple AEDs to be placed at various fields and outdoor recreation areas in North Glengarry. During the winter months, they were stored at Island Park and checked as required by Staff. This month, staff will be returning the AEDs to their locations at Island Park, Dunvegan, Maxville and Lochiel fields.
- Tennis Courts: As staff await the results of the Ontario Trillium Foundation grant, staff will be conducting interim repair efforts to the existing cracks to the surface through sanding and patching.
- Earlier in 2025, staff conducted a clean-up of the Sandfield Centre and completed required painting and some cosmetic enhancements to the kitchen area with the addition of a vinyl backsplash.
- Geese Mitigation Strategy: The annual geese mitigation strategy through the egg oiling practice as permitted under the Migratory Birds Convention Act will resume in the coming months to assist with limiting geese presence at Island Park.

Tim Horton's Dome

- Programming: Over the winter months, the Township continued to offer well-received programming, inclusive of the running program, women's volleyball and soccer clinic.
- The annual sprinkler system inspection will take place on May 6, 2025.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Business e-Newsletter: In April, the Economic Development Department launched a new e-newsletter aimed at local businesses and organizations. The newsletter will be released on a monthly basis and will feature local development news, tourism highlights, grant opportunities, networking events, training events, and other news and resources for the local business community.

Community Improvement Plan & Regional Incentives Program: Two North Glengarry businesses were selected to receive funding as part of the Regional Incentives Program. The Economic Development Officer continues to receive applications for the Community Improvement Plan and has been highlighting success stories in the newly implemented e-newsletter to help promote the funding opportunity.

OEMC: The Economic Development Officer will be attending the Ontario East Municipal Conference as a guest speaker in the Fall. North Glengarry was selected to speak about its experience with designating heritage properties. Economic Development Officer, Ms. Ainsley Hunt, will be speaking about her experience with the successful 2024 designations, with the

support of Ms. Lindsay Parisien of the SDG Counties Planning and Economic Development Services.

Community Information Guide: The development of a North Glengarry Community Information Guide continues to be a priority for the department. Staff are continuing to compile information, with a goal to present a draft of the guide to Council at the beginning of Q3.

OTHER

Meetings & Training:

- The Economic Development Officer will be attending the Fundamentals of Community Economic Development course offered through the University of Waterloo in May.
- The Economic Development Officer continues to meet on a monthly basis with the SDG Economic Development Officers Working Group.
- Over the last few months, staff have attended meetings with the Maxville & District Chamber of Commerce, Vibrant Communities, ACCFutures, and also attended local events, such as the Cornwall & Area Job Fair, Cornwall & SDG Tourism Summit, as well as the International Women's Day event hosted by the Cornwall SDG Business Enterprise Centre and Cornwall and Area Chamber of Commerce.
- At the end of May, the new Community Services Administrative Assistant will be attending a conference hosted by the booking software used by the Township. The event will include training and networking opportunities.
- Recreation supervisors have renewed their membership with the Ontario Recreation Facilities Association (ORFA), giving them access to recreation news, training, resources and other relevant content.

Alternatives:

Option 1 – Recommended – That Council approves this resolution.

Or

Option 2 – Not recommended – That Council does not approve this resolution.

Financial Implications:

None.

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

- Community Services Workplan 2025

Others Consulted:

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

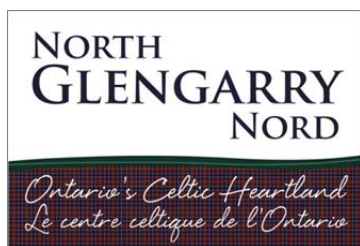
| Community Services Department Tasks | | Deliverable | Involvement | 2025 | | | | 2026 | Progress |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|------|---|
| | | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | | |
| Plans | Parks & Recreation Action Plan | Approved Plan | SM, SH, Rec Dept. | | | | | | Revised plan underway. Completion expected by end of Q2. |
| | Economic Development Strategic Action Plan | Approved Plan | Ec Dev, SM | | | | | | Expected completion by end of Q2. |
| Capital Budget | LIB - Maxville Library Lighting | Purchase & installation | SM | | | | | | Quotes to be obtained in Q3. |
| | MSC - Main Street Sign | Purchase & installation. Council Approval of Design. | SM | | | | | | Final design being finalized. Installation expected July 2025. |
| | IP - Stage | Purchase | SM | | | | | | Stage ordered. Expected delivery May 2025. |
| | Admin - Business and Community Awards Gala | Event | SM, EcDev, GL | | | | | | Date to be finalized for Sept. 2025. |
| | Admin - Recreation Department Staffing Analysis | Completion of Analysis & Development of Recommendations | SM | | | | | | To review current staffing allocation and schedules to determine if more effective models exist. Goal to reduce overtime while ensuring effective use of resources. |
| | Admin - Canada Day Activities | Events | SM, MRACs | | | | | | Dates finalized for 2025 celebrations. |
| | Admin - Staff Regulatory Training | Training | Comm. Serv | | | | | | Annual retraining to be completed by end of Q2. |
| | Admin - Review of Recreation Policies | Approval by Council | SM, GL | | | | | | Review and present to Council for approval in Q2. |
| | Admin - Development of Facility Rental Resource Guide | Published document | GL, SM | | | | | | To assist with informing public about available facility rentals and inclusions. |
| | Admin - Facility Rental Ability by Public Activation | Feature activated | GL, SM | | | | | | To assist with automating facility booking process. |
| | Admin - Pre-programming of Booking System for Fall & Winter Activities | Completion of Programming | GL, Summer Student | | | | | | To be completed by summer student Q3. |
| | Admin - Issue programming feedback survey | Development and promotion of survey | Summer Student, GL, SM, Comms Off. | | | | | | To be completed by summer student Q3. |
| | EcDev - Meet me on Main Street events | Events | EcDev, SM | | | | | | Planning underway. Events to occur Q3. |
| | EcDev - Community Grant Program Approvals | Approval by Council | EcDev, SM, ACHC | | | | | | 2025 Intake complete. |
| | EcDev - Community Grant Program Review & Scoring System Analysis | Approval by ACHC | EcDev, SM, ACHC | | | | | | New streamlined scoring grid adopted by Arts, Culture and Heritage Committee. |
| | EcDev - Development of new business e-newsletter | Launch of newsletter | EcDev, SM | | | | | | Launched Apr 2025. |
| | EcDev - Launch of 2025 Community Guide | Launch and promotion of guide | EcDev, SM | | | | | | For completion in Q3. |
| | EcDev - Regional Incentives Program | Support to applicants | EcDev | | | | | | Intake closed in Q1. Two recipients from North Glengarry. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Other | IP - Tennis Court Renewal (Dependant on OTF Funding) | Construction | SM, JD | | | | | | If funding is received, project to initiate in Q3. |
| | IP - Geese Mitigation Program | Oiling Completion | JD | | | | | | To occur in Q2. |
| | IP - Kitchen/Hall Clean-Up | Completion of clean-up. | JD, DV | | | | | | Cosmetic enhancements made to kitchen & hall, inclusive of vinyl backsplash in kitchen and painting. |
| | GSP - New Generator Hook-Up | Installation | NH, SM | | | | | | Generator in place. Final task to connect gas line to device. |
| | GSP - Field maintenance at GSP Soccer Field | Completion of maintenance | NH | | | | | | To correct large holes and poor field conditions. |
| | GSP - Hall Painting | Completion of painting | NH | | | | | | To freshen up appearance of Michel Depratto Hall. |
| | GSP - Dressing Room Painting | Completion of painting | NH | | | | | | Planned for Q2. |
| | GSP - Hot Water Tank Replacement | Installation of replacement hot water tank | NH, SM | | | | | | To replace end of life hot water tank. |
| | GSP - Michel Depratto Sign | Installation of Sign | SM, NH | | | | | | Installation of new exterior Michel Depratto Sign |
| | Dome - Programming - Volleyball | Launch of Fall Programming | GL | | | | | | Finalizing 24/25 league and evaluating for re-launch in Fall |
| | Dome - Programming - Running Program | Launch of Fall Programming | GL | | | | | | Finalizing Spring session for re-launch in Fall |
| | Dome - Annual sprinkler systems and backflow preventers inspection | Completion of Inspection | JD, SM | | | | | | Scheduled for May 2025. |
| | MSC - Hall Painting | Completion of painting | NH | | | | | | To freshen up appearance of MSC Hall. |
| | MSC - Review of hall HVAC placement | Identify potential solutions to avoid winter snow covering issues | NH, SM | | | | | | To occur in Q3 and evaluate other set-up options. |
| | MSC - Yard work and field enhancements | Completion of yard work. | NH | | | | | | Clean-up fields and add infield material in Q2. |

Preparation

Execution

Complete



STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: TR-2025-08

April 23, 2025

From: Zoe Bougie – Director of Finance/Treasurer

RE: 2025 First Quarter Variance Report

Recommended Motion:

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives staff report TR-2025-08 First Quarter Variance Report for information purposes only.

Background / Analysis:

This report is being brought to Council to provide an update on the budget after the first quarter. Staff have analyzed the budget as of March 31, 2025, and have provided a detailed breakdown with comments (attached).

This exercise has allowed staff and management to review their budget and identify areas to monitor as well as budget line items that require review during the 2026 budget planning process. By reviewing the budget for each quarter, Directors and staff can reflect on expenditures and adjust their approach as needed when making financial decisions. It also allows staff to ensure that revenue and expenses are received and recorded to the proper general ledger accounts.

As of March 31, 2025, the budget variance is at 21% for the Township overall.

| | 2024 | 2025 |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Q1 Actuals | \$2,000,649.01 | \$1,504,626.40 |
| Budget | \$6,851,142.00 | \$7,146,198.00 |
| Variance | 29% | 21% |

As this report only speaks to the first quarter of the fiscal year, there have not been many significant issues impacting the overall budget to date. For the most part, departments are operating within their allocated budgets, and most variances reported so far are relatively minor.

Trends:

Insurance:

The final quote for the 2025 insurance rates were received after the budget and therefore the budgeted amount was not sufficient to cover the actual. The total amount budgeted for insurance in 2025 was \$463,767. The actual amount spent to date is \$489,880.70. This does include an additional invoice for a reassessment to fleet that was not included in the quote and cannot be foreseen. Insurance for the Fire Department was also quoted separately from the original quote received from the insurance broker. The CAO/Clerk's department is preparing a joint tender/RFP for Insurance Broker services. This will help to establish a better pricing point for the 2026 budget.

Winter Maintenance

The 2024/2025 winter season brought significantly higher snowfall compared to recent winters, resulting in increased operational demands and associated costs. Frequent and intense snowfalls required more frequent snow removal services, extended staffing hours and additional contracted services to ensure safe and accessible infrastructure and facilities.

Top Variances by Department:

Administration:

As of March 31, 2025, the Administration Department has generated 21% of its projected revenue and spent 32% of its approved expenses. This includes the Office of the CAO, the Corporate Services Department and the Finance Department.

The top three categories in the Administration budget that are currently above the 25% variance threshold include Election Costs, Legal Fees, and Association and Membership Fees.

| Account Name | Account Code | 2025 Actuals | 2025 Final Budget | Variance | Percentage |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Administration - Election Costs | 1-4-1200-3600 | \$1,984.32 | \$0.00 | -\$1,984.32 | 1984% |
| Administration - Legal Fees | 1-4-1200-2210 | \$11,408.31 | \$16,000.00 | \$4,591.69 | 71% |
| Administration - Association and Membership Fees | 1-4-1200-2410 | \$6,029.97 | \$9,000.00 | \$2,970.03 | 67% |

Election Costs: Included in this line item are the costs to maintain the software needed for the upcoming election. At year end, this amount is offset by a transfer from the elections reserve.

Legal Fees: There has been an increase in legal fees, however several of the invoices received pertained to work performed in 2024.

Association and Membership Fees: Association and Memberships Fees are often purchased at the beginning of the year. There may be additional fees incurred in the future; however, this line item is anticipated to remain within budget.

Building, By-Law and Planning:

As of March 31, 2025, the Building, By-Law and Planning Department has generated 27% of its projected revenue and spent 22% of its approved expenses.

Within the Building, By-Law and Planning budget, the top three categories that have exceeded the 25% variance threshold are Building – Vehicle Maintenance, Planning – Conferences/Workshops/Training, and By-Law – Truck Expenses.

| Account Name | Account Code | 2025 Actuals | 2025 Final Budget | Variance | Percentage |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Building - Vehicle Maintenance | 1-4-2100-2399 | \$7,201.63 | \$3,000.00 | -\$4,201.63 | 240% |
| Planning - Conferences/Workshops/Training | 1-4-8000-2035 | \$1,322.88 | \$2,000.00 | \$677.12 | 66% |
| By-Law - Truck Expenses | 1-4-2125-2399 | \$763.20 | \$1,500.00 | \$736.80 | 51% |

Building – Vehicle Maintenance: The Chief Building Official’s truck is past its useful life and required significant maintenance work to ensure it remains safe and operational. This was unexpected maintenance work that a new mechanic discovered when looking over the truck.

Planning – Conferences/Workshops/Training: Two staff members attended a conference in the first quarter. This line item is expected to remain on budget as there are no additional conferences planned for the year.

By-Law – Truck Expenses: The windshield in the By-Law Enforcement Officer’s van developed a crack and had to be replaced for safety reasons. As the van is still relatively new, it is anticipated that this line item will remain within budget.

Community Services:

As of March 31, 2025, the Community Services Department has generated 35% of its projected revenue and spent 24% of its approved expenses. This includes the Maxville Sports Complex, Island Park, the Dome, the Glengarry Sports Palace, the Glengarry Memorial Hospital Pool, Economic Development, Community Development, the Municipal Recreation Associations and Contributions.

The top three categories in the Community Services budget that have exceeded the 25% variance threshold are Dome – Programming, HGMH – Booking Software, and Island Park – Computer Equipment and Supplies.

| Account Name | Account Code | 2025 Actuals | 2025 Final Budget | Variance | Percentage |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Dome - Programming | 1-4-7300-7722 | \$400.00 | \$0.00 | -\$400.00 | 400% |
| HGMH - Booking Software | 1-4-7600-2028 | \$1,740.04 | \$600.00 | -\$1,140.04 | 290% |
| Island Park - Computer Equipment and Supplies | 1-4-7200-2130 | \$1,257.13 | \$750.00 | -\$507.13 | 168% |

Dome – Programming: This expense is related to the Goalie Clinic that was hosted at the Dome in February. This expense was offset by the revenue generated and will be incorporated in the 2026 budget. Please note that although this is the highest variance by percentage for the Community Services department, the total overage is only \$400.

HGMH – Booking Software: Though this specific line item is over budget, based on the total amount budgeted for the booking software, the booking software as a whole is only \$40.00 over budget. There were also unexpected additional charges related to accepting online payments. The initial software fee is an annual expense, however there will be fees incurred twice a year. Due to the amount of transactions related to the Glengarry Memorial Hospital Pool, it was decided to split the cost of the booking software evenly to better reflect the actuals.

| Facility | Actuals | Budget |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Maxville Sports Complex | \$1,709.95 | \$2,000.00 |
| Island Park | \$1,740.05 | \$2,000.00 |
| Dome | \$1,740.04 | \$2,000.00 |
| Glengarry Sports Palace | \$1,709.94 | \$2,000.00 |
| Glengarry Memorial Hospital Pool | \$1,740.04 | \$600.00 |
| Total | \$8,640.02 | \$8,600.00 |

Island Park – Computer Equipment and Supplies: A shared laptop was purchased for Island Park staff to replace the existing laptop that was at the end of its useful life. There are currently no other large computer related purchases anticipated for the remainder of 2025.

Council:

In 2025, the Council budget was developed based on the conferences that Council planned to attend during 2025. The Township will be reimbursed by the United Counties of SD&G for conference expenses for the Mayor and Deputy Mayor. Council has already attended two conferences resulting in a variance over the 25% threshold.

Fire:

As of March 31, 2025, the Fire Department has generated 27% of its projected revenue and spent 16% of its approved expenses. This includes the Community Emergency Management Coordinator budget.

Recognition, Furnace Oil/Propane and Tools/Equipment Replacement were the three highest variances within the Fire Department budget.

| Account Name | Account Code | 2025 Actuals | 2025 Final Budget | Variance | Percentage |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Fire - Recognition | 1-4-2000-2305 | \$8,582.99 | \$4,000.00 | -\$4,582.99 | 215% |
| Fire - Furnace Oil/Propane | 1-4-2000-2065 | \$6,646.10 | \$8,000.00 | \$1,353.90 | 83% |
| Fire - Tools/ Equipment Replacement | 1-4-2000-2110 | \$9,472.93 | \$13,000.00 | \$3,527.07 | 73% |

Recognition: The Fire Department recognition ceremony took place earlier in 2025. This event was originally intended to take place in 2024. There are no additional expenses anticipated for 2025.

Furnace Oil/Propane: The expense for oil and propane is currently higher than anticipated. This is primarily due to the winter temperatures which increase the heating demand. There have also been increases in the unit costs for oil and propane that have had an impact on the budget.

Tools/Equipment Replacement: Spending is not steady throughout the year for this category. Expenses are still expected to remain within budget.

Fleet and Machinery and Equipment:

The 2025 budget had two fleet items; an ice resurfer for the Maxville Sports Complex and a pickup truck outfitted for the Fire Department. The ice resurfer has been purchased as well as the pick up truck. The pick up truck must still be outfitted.

The Machinery & Equipment capital items are all still within the budgeted amounts. Many of these capital purchases have not yet begun.

Public Works:

As of March 31, 2025, the Public Works Department has generated 12% of its projected revenue and spent 14% of its approved expenses. This includes Roads, Waterworks, Landfill and Waste Management.

The following three categories have been identified as the top variances for the Public Works Department: R.A.R.E. – Benefits, Landfill – Recoverable Costs, and NGWT – Rent & Utilities.

| Account Name | Account Code | 2025 Actuals | 2025 Final Budget | Variance | Percentage |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| RARE - Benefits | 1-4-4030-1110 | \$10,185.63 | \$0.00 | -\$10,185.63 | 10186% |
| Landfill - Recoverable Costs | 1-4-4020-7911 | \$6,671.85 | \$0.00 | -\$6,671.85 | 6672% |
| NGWT - Rent & Utilities | 1-4-9300-2102 | \$4,922.06 | \$0.00 | -\$4,922.06 | 4922% |

R.A.R.E. – Benefits: This cost relates to the final payment for benefits for R.A.R.E. employees for 2024, paid in 2025. There are no further costs associated with this.

Landfill – Recoverable Costs: As the name implies, the expenses in this category are recoverable. The full amount will be recovered once the project is complete.

NGWT – Rent & Utilities: This is the cost related to rent for the basement space at 90 Main Street South. This space is still in use by the Waterworks Department as a garage and storage. Originally, staff had anticipated being able to move out of this space sooner, however the busy winter season has kept staff occupied. The majority of the work required to move will be handled internally by staff, however during the earlier months, the manpower was not available. Staff hope to be fully moved by the third quarter.

Alternatives:

N/A

Financial Implications:

N/A

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

2025Q1 Variance Report

Others Consulted:

Senior Management Team

Reviewed and approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk



STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: TR-2025-09

April 23, 2025

From: Zoe Bougie – Director of Finance/Treasurer

RE: Finance Department 2025 Q1 Workplan Update

Recommended Motion:

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives report TR-2025-09 Finance Department 2025 Q1 Workplan Update for information purposes.

Background / Analysis:

The Finance Department has continued to focus on its core responsibilities, including accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll and utility billing, to ensure the smooth and timely execution of these functions. In addition to managing day-to-day operations, staff have been actively involved in the year-end audit process, providing necessary documentation and support to facilitate a successful audit.

2025 Budget

The 2025 budget was passed on January 13, 2025. The first quarter variance report has been analyzed and presented to Council. Senior Management have reviewed their respective departments and provided comments and made any required changes regarding miscodes and reallocations of expenses and revenues.

2024 Audit

The year-end audit is currently underway. Staff have prepared the requested documents, and the auditors are completing their review. Staff are hopeful that the audit will be completed by the end of June, with the presentation to Council taking place in July or August depending on the auditors' availability.

Property Taxes

The next interim tax due date is April 30th, 2025. The first installment for final taxes is July 31st, 2025. Tax bills are normally mailed out in mid- to late-June. Staff are in the process of reviewing alternate measures to minimize the impact of another Canada Post Mail strike. The next possible date for a mail strike is May 22, 2025, which would directly impact the mailing of tax bills.

Tax Sales

The next tax sale is scheduled for June 11, 2025. Prior to this, final notices will be sent to the interested parties, and the property will be listed as per the Ontario Tax Sale Act. In the coming weeks, staff will be reviewing properties that are eligible for tax sales and preparing notices.

Payroll System Implementation

Staff continue to work on the implementation of a payroll solution through ADP. This program will allow greater automation and improved accuracy. It will reduce manual data entry, minimizing errors and enhance overall efficiency. Once fully implemented, staff will also have improved access to their payroll records.

2025 Asset Management Plan Update

As of July 1, 2025, Ontario municipalities must update their asset management plans as per Ontario Regulation 588/17. The purpose of this update is to build on the 2024 requirement and enhance long-term infrastructure planning and financial sustainability. The Township of North Glengarry included the 2024 requirements in the 2023 update so this will be the second revision to the existing policy. The key requirements for the 2025 Asset Management Plan Update include proposed levels of service, lifecycle management strategy and financial strategy. Staff are currently working on the update and once completed, will bring the Asset Management Plan to Council for approval before the deadline.

Water Financial Plan

Under Ontario Regulation 453/07, a six-year financial plan is required for licensing the drinking water system. Finance staff are currently working to compile the necessary information to update the existing plan. The Finance Department will work closely with the Director of Public Works, the Manager of Environmental Services and the Waterworks Compliance Officer to ensure that all information is accurate and

Alternatives:

N/A

Financial Implications:

N/A

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

N/A

Others Consulted:

Finance Department Staff

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

| Treasury Department Tasks | | Deliverable | Involvement | 2025 | | | | 2026 |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|----|------|
| | | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | |
| Policies and Procedures | Tangible Capital Asset Policy | Policy approved by Council | ZB | | | | | |
| | Asset Management (Levels of Service) | Policy approved by Council | ZB, JS | | | | | |
| | Water Relief Policy | Policy approved by Council | ZB, DS, TW | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Budget | Long Term Financing for 2025 Capital Items | Receipt of financing | ZB | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Payroll System Implementation | Implemented payroll system | ZB, Finance | | | | | |
| | Request for Proposal for Audit Services | Award of RFP | ZB, SH | | | | | |
| | Water Financial Plan | Plan approved by Council | ZB, Finance | | | | | |
| | First Quarter Variance Report | Report delivered to Council | ZB, SMT | | | | | |
| | 2026 Budget Preparation | Approved budget | ZB, SMT | | | | | |
| | OCIF Annual Reporting | Completed report | ZB, TW | | | | | |
| | CCBF Annual Reporting | Completed report | ZB, TW | | | | | |
| | Annual Audit | Completed audit | ZB, Finance, Welch | | | | | |
| | Tax Sale | Completed tax sale | ZB, VT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



STAFF REPORT TO COUNCIL

Report No: BP-2025-12

April 23, 2025

From: Jacob Rheume – Chief Building Official / Director of Building, By-law & Planning

RE: 2025 Work Plan - 1

Recommended Motion:

THAT the Council of the Township of North Glengarry receives Staff Report No. BP-2025-12 – the Director of Building, By-law & Planning 2022 Work Plan for information purposes only.

Background / Analysis:

The Building, By- Law & Planning Department is presenting the Council of the Township of North Glengarry with their work plan update for 2025.

BUILDING

Ontario Building Code

The Ministry of Municipal Affaires and Housing came out with a new 2024 Ontario Building Code. For North Glengarry, mostly minor changes for items like railings, guards within residential units, radon gas protection for residential units, etc. are to be taken into consideration. Some major changes were also included, such as the Farm Building Code that was incorporated as part of the Ontario Building Code now. Another major change is the incorporation of many aspects for “Secondary Dwelling Units” (SDUs) such as in-law suite or accessory apartments for which the changes also affect the Zoning By-law.

Building Permits

As of April 15, 2025, the Building Department issued 32 building permits. In comparison, as of April 15, 2024, the Building Department issued 38 permits.

The Administrative Assistant for Building & By-law is sending out letters to all the landowners of properties that still have outstanding building permits that were issued in 2020. All the landowners with outstanding building permits for the years prior, up to 2015 were also notified by mail before. The Department is trying to close as much as possible to avoid last minute inspections when properties are sold. This usually is frustrating for both the Department and the buyer/seller as sometimes work is required, and the deadline is close.

Large Projects

The 6-plex residential project on Bishop Street North received a building permit in April. The new 6-unit apartment building is replacing the old, abandoned building that was as such for years. All the units are facing Bishop Street North in a 2+2+2 setup. The foundation work has started

The apartment complex in Maxville in the old St-Bernard school is moving along. The exterior of the new part where the gym used to be is completely done, some interior work left to be done in some apartments. In total, 14 apartments are now being rented, creating a nice residential hub in Maxville.

The department has also issued the Maxville manor building permit. The permit was issued well in advance of work for financing purposes with the provincial government. Work should start later in the summer, or in the fall, with Phase 1 being mostly infrastructure work, such as the parking lot and underground services.

The department is also meeting with many developers for options regarding their properties for residential/commercial/industrial development.

BY-LAW ENFORCEMENT

Ongoing Complaints - Dogs

The By-law office is working on several files to achieve compliance with municipal By-laws in a timely manner and to avoid any additional costs. Dog control fines and complaints such as for dogs running loose and barking dogs are definitely on the rise. As discussed before with the Council, the department is evaluating the need for some help with mostly dog loose when the By-law Officer is not available. A new kennel will also be installed within the old RARE building.

By-law Set fines

The By-law department will focus more on implementing set-fines charges for existing By-laws such as the Animal Control By-law, Livestock/Pound keeper By-law, and the Civic Number By-law. The Animal Control By-law may be reviewed entirely to incorporate a section for prohibited animals and to review everything related to dogs as we now have a new system in

place for dog catching, now done “in-house”. The AMPS By-law is now in effect and is used often for enforcement.

Chip Stands By-law

Staff will be bringing some proposed changes to the “Chip Stand By-law” we currently have as the fees have not been revised for many years, and some details like where a chip stand may be located, and what it could sell are not clear. The main purposes of the By-law will remain the same, and the amount of permitted chip stands will not be amended. We are also seeing more “temporary” request such as the Beaver Tail trailer so that will be incorporated in the updates.

PLANNING

Subdivisions

The ALI subdivision was pre-approved by Council and has also been pre-approved by the Province. The owner has a total of 3 years to fulfill all the conditions for final approval which includes studies, deposits, etc. A security deposit is required for infrastructure work such as servicing and roads for the owner to be able to begin.

The LADOUCEUR subdivision is at an early stage of design. They have made a presentation to Council to discuss their project, and they are now in the process of applying for a Zoning By-law Amendment to change a few requirements that is not compliant with the existing Zoning designation that was passed for the IHA subdivision. The most controversial item being the higher buildings, which is proposed to be up to 10-storeys high.

The 2 potential locations for subdivisions in Maxville are at very early stage of pre-liminary designs.

Zoning By-law

The Township’s Zoning By-law also is due for a comprehensive review. Zoning information has been updated with the latest zoning by-law amendments and minor variances. The information is available online to the public through the SDG Counties Mapping tool. The next steps in the zoning by-law review include conducting site verifications to ensure compliance with zoning compared to actual on the ground uses. The schedules, definitions, general provisions, zone descriptions, administrative components will also be reviewed thoroughly to ensure the document is representative of the Township’s.

Severances

The SDG Counties Planning Department is processing the severance applications and are starting to catch up with the number of applications coming in. The Township is seeing many applications for severances since January 2025 mostly due to the change in the Official Plan date on which a lot is considered a “lot of record” that changed to January 2024. Any lot that is

considered large enough, with enough frontage, in Rural designation is now eligible for new lot creation regardless of previous consents. The Township of North Glengarry opted for a 2+1 consent application, meaning owners can apply for 2 new lots, and then potentially a third lot in the future.

The Township of North Glengarry already has 15 severance applications in process as of April 15, as compared to 22 for the entire year of 2024.

Ongoing Zoning By-law Amendments, Consent Applications, Minor Variances

The Planning Department is working on several files with applicants that will be forwarded to Council in due time. Many Planning Act applications are being submitted. We anticipate that these numbers will likely decrease in the near future as a potential delegation By-law will be proposed for the CAO to be able to expedite some paperwork mostly for Zoning By-law Amendments and Part-Lot Control Exemption. For example, Zoning Amendments that are required as a condition of approval of a provisional consent application that received no objections from the public and agencies during the required circulation period.

This will be explained in more detail soon.

Alternatives:

None.

Financial Implications:

No financial implications to the Township

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

None.

Others consulted:

Todd McDonell, *By-law Enforcement Officer*

Reviewed and Approved by:

Sarah Huskinson, *CAO/Clerk*

| Corporate Services Department Tasks | | Deliverable | Involvement | 2025 | | | | 2026 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|----|----|----|------|
| | | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | |
| Policies and Procedures | Dog Control By-law | Approved By-law | JR, TM | | | | | |
| | Exotic Animals By-law | Approved By-law | JR, TM | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Chip Stand By-law | Approved By-law | JR, TM | | | | | |
| | Zoning By-law | Approved By-law | JR, SDG | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Budget | Building Department Truck | Purchase | JR, ZB | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Kennel - RARE Building | Construction | TM, TW | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: PW-2025-08

April 23, 2025

From: Angela Cullen, Water Works Compliance Coordinator

RE: Drinking Water Systems 2024 Annual Review

Recommended Motion:

THAT The Committee of the Whole receives report PW-2025-08 for information purposes only;

AND THAT The Committee of the Whole recommends for Council to authorize the

Background / Analysis:

Staff have prepared the annual summary reports for the Alexandria Drinking Water System and the Glen Robertson Drinking Water System, as per the requirements under Ontario Regulation 170/03. These reports have been submitted to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks on February 28, 2025 and posted to the North Glengarry's website on March 19, 2025 for public access.

The prepared presentation is an overview of key elements within each report to ensure communication to the owner has been achieved. In addition to the report overview, an annual update on the Drinking Water Quality Management System status will also be presented.

Alternatives:

N/A

Financial Implications:

N/A

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

- Alexandria Drinking Water System 2022 Annual and Summary Report
- Glen Robertson Drinking Water System 2022 Annual and Summary Report
- Drinking Water System 2024 Annual Review Presentation

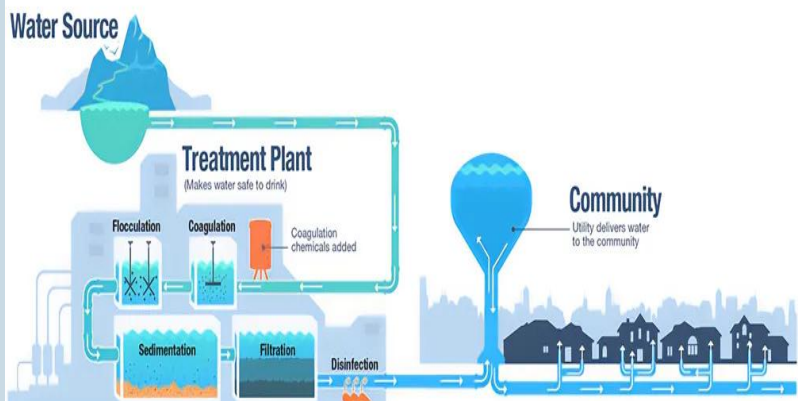
Others Consulted:

Dean MacDonald, Environmental Services Manager
Tim Wright, Director of Public Works

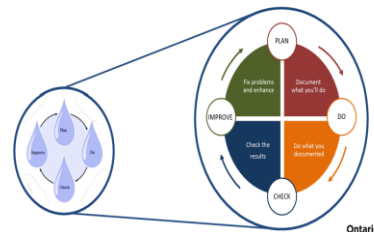
Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

ANNUAL DRINKING WATER SYSTEMS REPORT TO COUNCIL

- 2024 Annual Summary Report Overview
 - Glen Robertson DWS
 - Alexandria DWS (including Maxville)
- Annual QMS Status Update

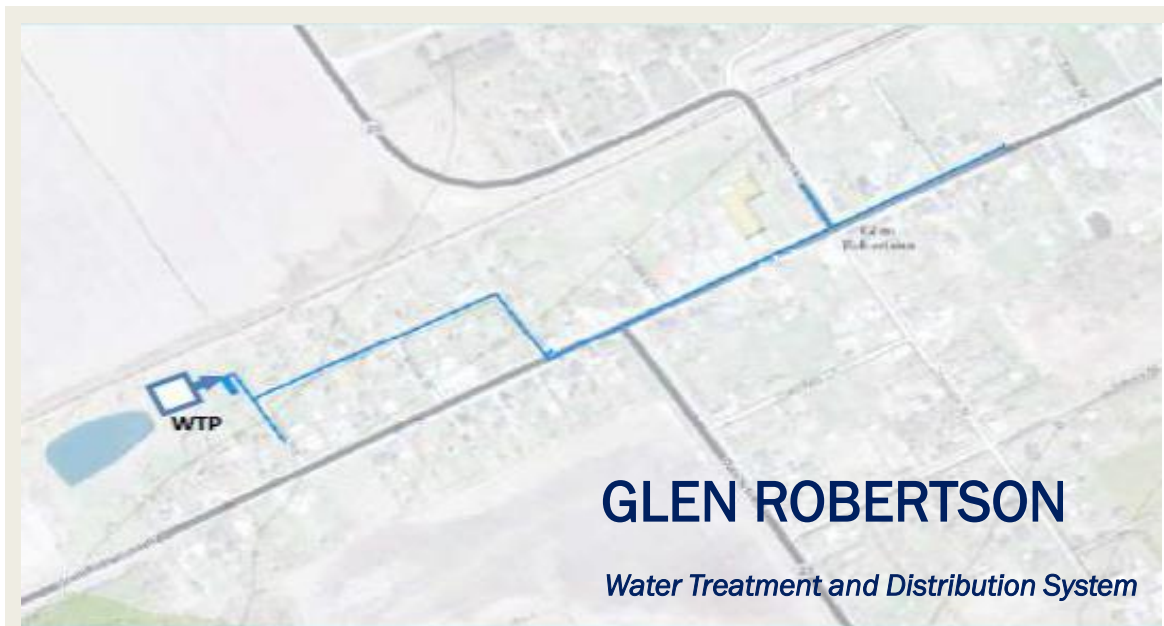


Drinking Water Quality Management Standard



Ontario

1



2

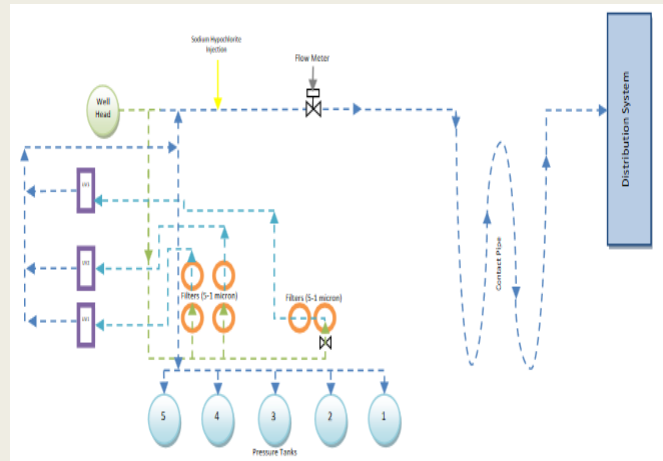
Glen Robertson Drinking Water System

• Small Municipal Residential Drinking Water System

- Class 1 Treatment / Class 1 Distribution
- Services appx 50 homes
- GUDI Well System with UV and Chlorination
- No water storage currently available
- Currently Limited to no growth in this area

• Permits/Licenses

- Municipal Drinking Water License 181-102
 - Renewal Sept 2025 (expiry in Mar 2026)
 - Update to Financial Plan 181-301A (council approved prior to renewal)
 - No fee for renewal
- Municipal Water Work License
- Permit to Take Water (valid until March 2035)
 - No changes to conditions

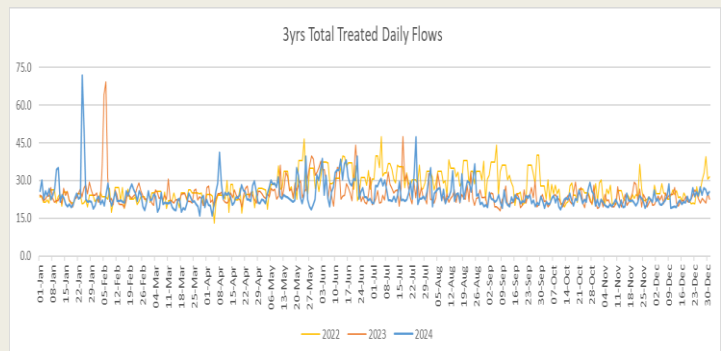


3

Flow Summary

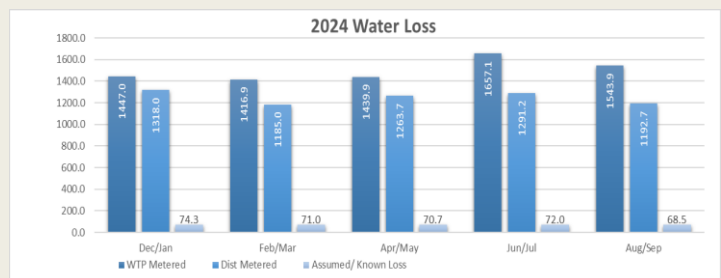
Water Usage Summary

- Flows similar to previous years, no major changes to note
- No noted shortfalls from well
- Daily Allowable (PTTW) 224m³/day
- WTP Maximum Daily Flow: 71.7m³
- WTP Average Daily Flow: 24.1m³
- Current System Capacity: 10.8% (decrease of 0.3% from previous year)



Water Loss

- Water loss attributed to water leaks or taking in distribution before customer meters. It can also include faulty meters (caused by age, damage or tampering)
- Calculated loss is about 11.1%, so within the 5%-20% industry standard.



4

Monitoring, Sampling and Analysis



OPERATIONAL MONITORING



ROUTINE SAMPLING



QUARTERLY SAMPLING



ANNUAL/ADDITIONAL SAMPLING

| Raw & Treated Quality | | No Adverse Samples | | No Adverse Samples | | Organic/Inorganic (3yrs) |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Raw Water | | Raw Water | | Treated Nitrate/Nitrite | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Last sample 2024<ul style="list-style-type: none">No issues notedNext Sample 2027 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Values are similar to previous year, with minor fluctuations.No concern for treatment processes. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">e. coli rangetotal coliform | 0 - 0 0 - 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sampling completed as requiredresults well below limits | | |
| Treated Water | | Treated Water | | Distribution THM | | Lead Program (6mth + 3yrs) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bi-annual monitoring<ul style="list-style-type: none">No quality changes notedNext Sample 2026<ul style="list-style-type: none">2023 well below standard on last sampling |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Values are similar to previous year, with minor fluctuations.No concern to meet compliance limits or quality degradation. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">e. coli rangetotal coliformHPC | 0 - 0 0 - 0 <2 - 6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">All samples well below limitsRolling Average 17.5 (Jan-2025) | | |
| Distribution | | Distribution | | Distribution HAA | | Fluoride/Sodium (5yrs) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Last sample 2022<ul style="list-style-type: none">Sodium Exceedance (historical)Next Sample 2027 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Values are stable, as compared to previous years.Minor fluctuations, but no concern for compliance limits | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">e. coli rangetotal coliformHPC | 0 - 0 0 - 0 <2 - 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">All samples non-detectRolling Average 5.5 (Jan 2025) | | Upcoming Changes <ul style="list-style-type: none">no regulatory changes to note at this time |

5

Significant Expenses

Meter Change Program

- meters have life expectancy is 15-20yrs based on metering accuracy.
- Replacement program started in 2023
 - Tendered/Contracted to 1 plumber
 - Reliant on residential scheduling with plumber
 - Appx. 95% complete to date

WTP Building Expansion

- RFP to be released by Director in the near future

Singer Valve Removal

- Eastern Welding contracted to remove unit and install new header piping
- Aquaholics used to maintain Dist supply and pressure
- Work completed over 8.5hrs

Operational Issues

Treatment Failures

- UV Unit Failure**
 - All alarm point and auto-shut down well before compliance limit
 - All issues related to maintenance issues (repaired)
- NaCl₂ Pump/Injection**
 - No dosing loss occurred, flushing was used periodically to increase residuals
 - operation/dosing issues noted due to degassing in tanks and suction lines of pump*
 - working with supplier to resolve on-going issues

6



Internal Audit

- Completed by Ewen MacDonald (Oct)
- 2 Minor Non-Conformance
 - documentation currency
 - operator information currency
- 5 Opportunities for Improvement
 - QMS Policy communication to public (resolved)
 - Bylaw currency (deemed not relevant)
 - Communication to COA and Council (deemed sufficient)
 - Asset Management to tie into QMS structure (to be completed)
 - Inclusion of OFI during presentations (resolved)



Maintained System Accreditation

- Third-Party Surveillance Audit completed (Nov)
- 0 Minor Non-Conformance
- 1 Opportunities for Improvement
 - Update emergency management review to include MECP listing (to be updated)
- 1 Comment
 - to include exclusion rational in risk assessment (completed)
- System Accreditation maintained
- 3yr contract was just approved with external auditor
 - Reaccreditation audit to be completed in Nov



Compliance with MECP

- Annual Inspection (Aug)
 - 100% risk ranking
 - No Compliance Issues
 - No Best Management Practices
- 0 AWQI reports

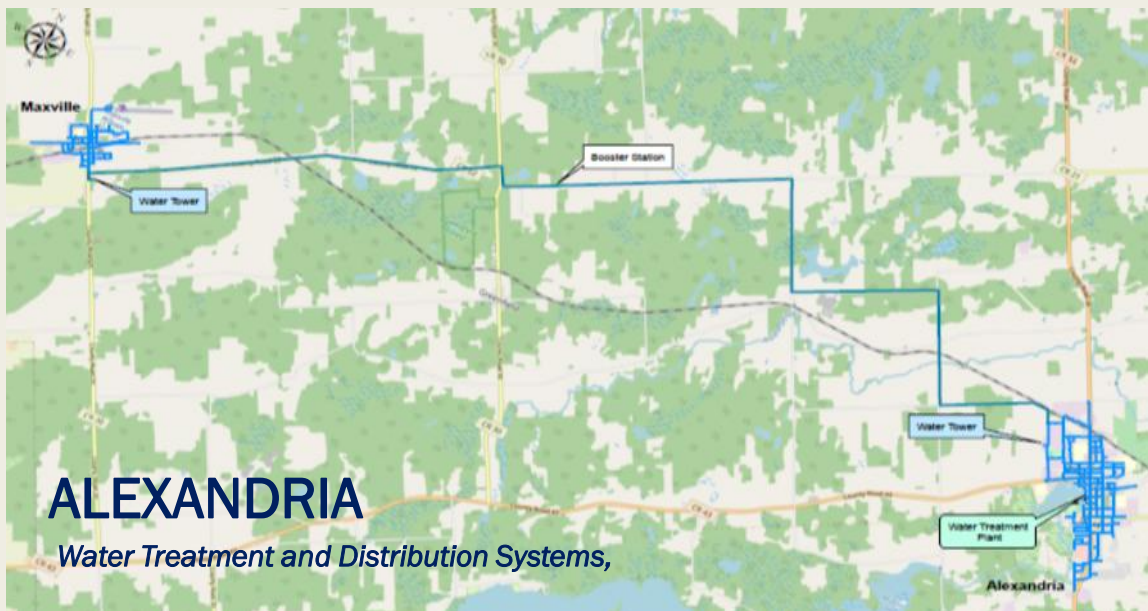


Multi-Barrier Approach to Water Treatment and Distribution

- 36month Risk Assessment (Mar)
 - Completed Apr 2025
 - QMS OP Plan to be updated
- Annual Risk Review (Mar)
 - minor changes required to O&M Manual based on PTTW and MDWL update if changes present
- Timelines were not always adhered to during this period,
 - 2025 to get timelines back on track for greatest impact

Conformance-Compliance-Licenses-Permit-Approval-Orders

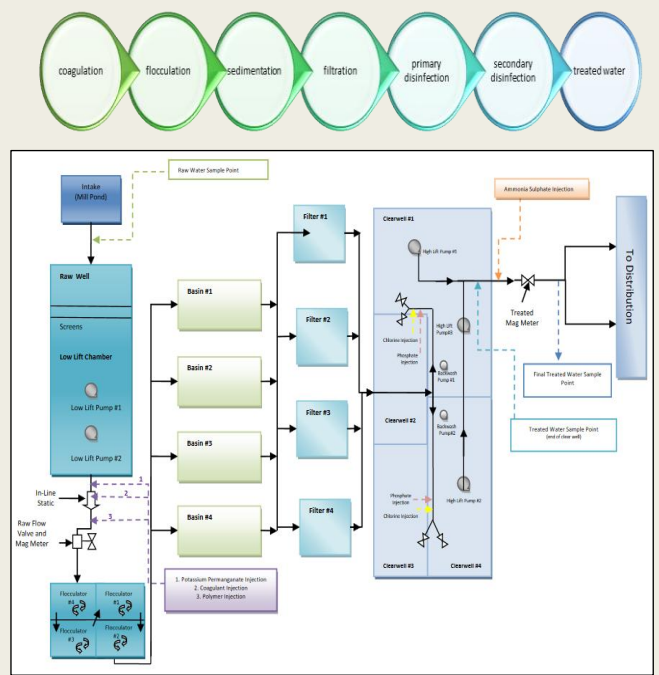
7



8

Alexandria Drinking Water System

- Large Municipal Residential Drinking Water System
 - Class 3 Treatment / Class 2 Distribution
 - Services appr 1500 (Alx) & 400 (Max)
 - Surface Water (Coagulation/Flocculation/Sedimentation)
 - Corrosion Control/Chlorine Disinfection/Chloramination with Boosting
 - Water tower storage facilities (Alx & Max)
 - Minor growth, but limited by wastewater components
 - Planned review of process to ensure treatment processes can support future growth
- Permits/Licenses
 - Municipal Drinking Water License 181-102
 - Renewal Sept 2025 (expiry in Mar 2026)
 - Update to Financial Plan 181-301A (council approved prior to renewal)
 - No fee for renewal
 - Municipal Water Work License
 - Permit to Take Water (valid until May 2032)



9

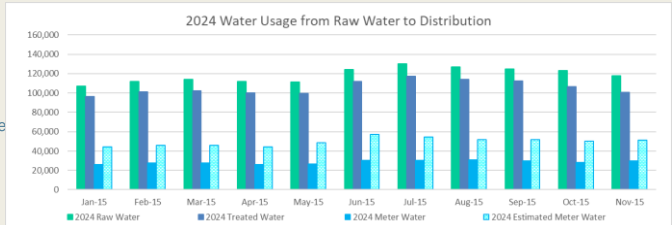
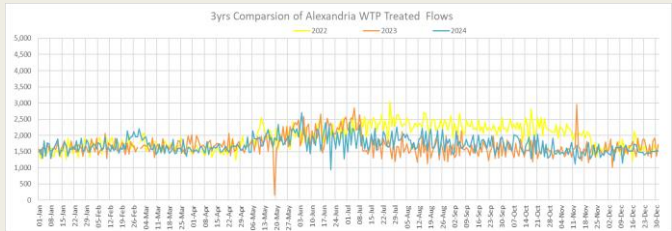
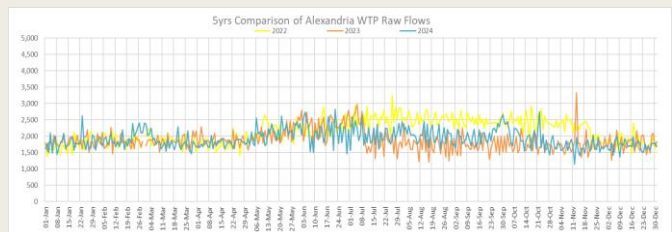
Flow Summary

Water Usage Summary

- Daily Allowable Raw Water (PTTW 5,616 m³/day)
 - WTP Maximum Daily Raw Flow: 2,826m³
 - WTP Average Daily Raw Flow: 1,920m³
 - Current System Capacity: 34.2% (increase of 0.9% from previous year)
- Daily Allowable Treated Water (MDWL: 8,014 m³/day)
 - WTP Maximum Daily Treated Flow: 2,699m³
 - WTP Average Daily Raw Flow: 1,707m³
 - Current System Capacity: 21.3% (increase of 0.2% from previous year)

Water Loss

- Water loss attributed to water leaks in distribution before customer meters, hydrant usage with/without permission (no reported total) or faulty meters (caused by age, damage or tampering)
- Calculated loss is about 40% in Alx and 50%, in Max
 - As per 2024 water audit
 - Alx has improved 11% from previous audit, Max is same
 - Looking into internal water taking processes to help determine if values are over inflated
 - Looking into verification of infrastructure



10

Sampling and Analysis



OPERATIONAL MONITORING



ROUTINE SAMPLING



QUARTERLY SAMPLING



ANNUAL/ADDITIONAL SAMPLING

| Raw & Treated Quality | 2 Adverse Sample | | No Adverse Samples | Organic/Inorganic (1yrs) |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Raw Water | Raw Water | | Treated Nitrate/Nitrite | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last sample 2024 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No issues noted Next Sample 2025 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values are similar to previous year, with minor fluctuations. No concern for treatment processes. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> e. coli range total coliform | 0 - 161 0 - 1300 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> within normal ranges results well below limits | |
| Treated Water | Treated Water | | Distribution THM & HAA | Lead Program (6mth & 3yrs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bi-annual monitoring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No quality changes noted Next Sample 2026 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2023 well below standard on last sampling |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values are similar to previous year, with minor fluctuations. No concern to meet compliance limits or quality degradation. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> e. coli range total coliform HPC 1 AWQI | 0 - 0 0 - 0 < 2 - 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 elevated sample in Jul 2024 but all rolling averages within limits THM Rolling Average 75.8 (Jan) HAA Rolling Average 57.8 (Jan) | |
| • Distribution | • Distribution | | • Distribution NDMA | Fluoride/Sodium (5yrs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last sample 2022 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No exceedance noted Some historical seasonal issues with sodium Next Sample 2027 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values are similar to previous year, with minor fluctuations noted with alkalinity. No concern to meet compliance limits or quality degradation. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> e. coli range total coliform HPC 1 AWQI | 0 - 0 0 - 0 < 2 - 202 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All samples well below limit of 0.09 Average 0.006µg/L | Upcoming Changes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No regulator changes to note |

11

Significant Expenses

North Glengarry Master Plan

- Report for overall infrastructure planning
- A portion of Hydraulic Water modeling completed, but this is only a portion of the overall plan
- Director of Public Works currently working towards completion with EVB

Dominion St Water Main Replacement

- Replacement of existing 100mm cast iron pipe to 150mm PVC
- Dominion St between Gernish St and Lochiel St & Derby St between Main St and Dominion St
- Completed over 8 weeks in 3 phases

Bulk Fill Station Installation

- Removed existing hydrant to install bulk fill stn.
- Large commercial users to help reduce water taking from distribution and reduce truck filling at water treatment plant.

Locating and Correlating Equipment

- Replace older equipment
- Help operational staff locate infrastructure and possible leaks

Chlorine System Upgrade

- Replace older equipment, with defective components

Infrastructure Renewal

- Replace defective valves or hydrants
- To ensure infrastructure renewal is completed annually

12

Operational Issues

Coagulant Tank

- Sedimentation build-up in tank, reducing available volume and quality efficiencies.
- Isolation valves were found to be defective
 - All defects repaired and both tanks cleaned in early 2025

Backwash Process

- Filter 3 Surface Wash Issues.
 - Intermittent operational issues, caused by valve issue, as identified through manufacturer.
 - Reset faults and manually backwash filter as required until repaired.

Chlorinator Failure

- Chlorinator failure after full-maintenance.
 - unit replaced.

Low Lift Pump Issues

- LLP220 Flow issues identified
 - Trouble shooting cause, ruled out valve issues

Bst Stn Electrical Hydro Meter

- Internal arcing issues discovered during routine inspection
 - All components replaced

Treatment Process Failures

- Coagulant Dosing Issues
 - Process upset and dosing irregularities, once identified process evaluation and adjustments made.
 - Operational issue during maintenance, once discovered issues corrected and process restarted.
- Disinfection Loss
 - Caused by defect in injection line, once discovered section of line replaced
 - Process shut down for 19hrs, storage sufficient to maintain distribution.
- Boosting Chemical Dosing Loss
 - Injection line failure, line replaced, and pumps restored

Water Breaks

- **Unplanned Work:**
 - 6 water main breaks
 - 2 service line repairs

13



Internal Audit

- Completed by Ewen MacDonald (Oct)
- 2 Minor Non-Conformance
 - documentation currency
 - operator information currency
- 5 Opportunities for Improvement
 - QMS Policy communication to public (resolved)
 - Bylaw currency (deemed not relevant)
 - Communication to COA and Council (deemed sufficient)
 - Asset Management to tie into QMS structure (to be completed)
 - Inclusion of OFI during presentations (resolved)



Maintained System Accreditation

- Third-Party Surveillance Audit completed (Nov)
- 0 Minor Non-Conformance
- 1 Opportunities for Improvement
 - Update emergency management review to include MECP listing (to be updated)
- 1 Comment
 - to include exclusion rational in risk assessment (completed)
- System Accreditation maintained
- 3yr contract was just approved with external auditor
 - Reaccreditation audit to be completed in Nov



Compliance with MECP

- Annual Inspection (Aug)
 - 91.46% risk ranking
 - No non-compliances or recommendations
- 2 AWQI reports
 - AWQI: Low Distribution Residual Watermain
 - AWQI: Adverse Testing Results
- 2 Non-Compliance Issues
 - Low Distribution Residual not Reported as per requirement
 - Disinfection Procedure not followed during watermain replacement
- 2 Best Management Practices
 - Update DWSPI
 - Complete Form 2 for completed work



Multi-Barrier Approach to Water Treatment and Distribution

- 36month Risk Assessment
 - Scheduled Nov 2025
- Annual Risk Review
 - Scheduled Jul 2025
- Better integration of QMS into Management
- Timelines were not always adhered to during this period,
 - 2025 to get timelines back on track for greatest impact

Compliance-Licenses-Permit-Approval-Orders

14

Internal QMS Review Results

| Review | Target Completion | Actual Completion | Conclusion |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 36mth Risk Assessment for Gln DWS | March | March 2025 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No major changes to system Added SCADA element to system Minor updates required internally |
| 36mth Risk Assessment for Alx DWS | September | TBC | |
| Annual Emergency Tabletop (Coagulant Quality Issue) | February | April 2025 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operational staff were able to identify issue and correct problem Severity of event was dependant on dist storage and contractor availability Documentation was reviewed and minor internal updates required |
| Infrastructure Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Renewal Review | June | July 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scheduled and forms are current, all equipment is accounted for and timelines for task completion have improved Minor amount of follow-up required for equipment deficiencies Minor amount of documentation follow-up delegated to staff |
| Provision of Infrastructure Review | August | November 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No shortfalls, capacity issues or major changes to note in DWS No major growth or expansion planned in next year but is expected in the next few years Follow-up for externally auditing contract, 10yrs capital plan and asset indexing |
| Management Review | October | March 2025 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timelines for reviews are outside of target Treatment/Distribution systems are in place and operational with redundancies Overall systems are in place, but some can be improved such as completion of follow-up items, communications and financial planning Follow-up required for internal data collection and internal usage tracking Alx Water Supply and Treatment studies to ensure long-term sustainability Water financial plan update for MDWL license renewal |
| Internal Audit | 30-60 days prior to External Audit | TBC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To reach out to auditor to schedule date now that external audit has been confirmed |
| External Audit | Oct 30/Nov 25 | TBC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scheduling was confirmed on April 11 |

15



**Thanks for your
time and
attention**

16



The Township of North Glengarry Alexandria Drinking Water System 2024 Annual and Summary Report

In compliance with O. Reg 170/03, section 11 and O. Reg 170/03 schedule 22

Contents

Section 1: Introduction

Section 2: System Description

Section 3: Process and Equipment Description

Section 4: Flow Summary

Section 5: Sampling and Laboratory Analysis Summary

Section 6: Significant Expenses Incurred

Section 7: Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

Section 8: Non-Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

Section 9: Township of North Glengarry Endorsement of Summary

Section 10: Contacts

Appendix A: 2024 Alexandria Treated Daily Flows

Appendix B: 2024 Alexandria Maximum Instantaneous Treated Flows

**Appendix C: Comparison of Average and Maximum Monthly Flow Rates for
Alexandria Treatment Facility**

Section 1: Introduction

This report is an annual summary of water quantity, quality system information, system operations and major expenditures for the Alexandria Water Treatment plant and distribution system during the reporting period of January 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024. It was prepared in accordance with section 11 and schedule 22 of the of Ontario's Drinking Water Systems Regulation O. Regulation 170/03.

Section 2: System Description

The Alexandria Drinking Water System is made up of a surface water treatment plant, two elevated storage towers, and two separate distribution systems connected by a transmission main and booster station. All components are located within the North Glengarry municipal boundary. The drinking water system is categorized as a large municipal residential system, with the water treatment plant rated as a class 3 facility and the distribution system rated as a class 2 system, through the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks.

The water treatment plant is located within the town limits of Alexandria, adjacent to the Mill Pond, which is utilized as the source water to supply the residential and commercial users within Alexandria and Maxville with safe and reliable drinking water.

The distribution system is comprised of three major components, the Alexandria Distribution System, The Alexandria-Maxville Transmission Main/Booster Station and the Maxville Distribution System. Each distribution system is located within the individual town limits of Alexandria and Maxville, with the transmission main connecting the two. The booster station is utilized to monitor and increase the chloramine residuals, as well as to pump water to the Maxville Water Tower to supply the distribution system.

Throughout 2010-2011, upgrades were completed throughout the Alexandria Water Treatment Plant and the Alexandria Water Tower to strengthen the treatment and distribution processes. In 2020, the Alexandria-Maxville Transmission Main/Booster Station and the Maxville Distribution was placed into service as part of the Alexandria Drinking Water System.

Section 3: Process and Equipment Description

Raw Water Intake

The Mill Pond is part of Garry River system, which is monitored through the Raisin Region Conservation Authority and levels are controlled by dam systems to ensure levels will be sufficient to supply the raw water demands and to provide recreational water usage. The raw water is conveyed into the raw well through gravity and as such, the levels in the raw well are heavily influenced by water levels in the Mill Pond.

The raw water intake consists of a screened intake structure located in the Mill Pond approximately 425m southwest of the water treatment plant, positioned just after the river confluence area. The intake piping runs from the intake structure, east through the Island Park, then north on Park Avenue, before turning east again to enter the water plant. The influent flows are regulated through the Permit to Take Water, allowing for a maximum daily intake total of 5,616m³. At any time if the flows are near the Permit

to Take Water (PTTW) restrictions, alarms will notify operational staff, who will respond and ensure the limits are not exceeded.

Low Lift Chamber/Raw Water Well

There are two coarse screens, located between the raw well and the low lift chamber to provide a coarse screening prior to pumping. The low lift pumps consist of two vertical turbine pumps, rated at 6,200m³/day at 14.6m total dynamic head (TDH). Each pump is controlled through the SCADA system and runs based on process limits. A flow meter and electric valve are used to control the flows from the low lift pumps, into the flocculation tank, based on process limits through the SCADA system.

Potassium permanganate is typically added to the raw well only during cold water temperatures in order to oxidize manganese, which generally only increase under ice cover. The chemical addition is only applied when the water is below 13°C as required, based on treated and raw water monitoring. The application is not utilized above 13°C due to potential oxidation of harmful algae blooms which can occur in warmer water.

Coagulation/Flocculation/Sedimentation

Coagulant and polymer feed systems are in place at the water treatment plant to provide the initial sediment removal from the raw water. The coagulant feed enters the process just after the low lift pumps prior to an in-line static mixer and the polymer feed is located after mixer. The water then flows through a flow meter and past control valves before entering the first flocculation tank.

Flows are directed through four flocculation tanks before heading to the sedimentation process. Each tank is equipped with an agitator for slow and gentle mixing and level monitoring equipment is located at the outlet of tank 2 and tank 4, which are used to control flows from the low lift pumps and monitor settling basin levels.

Process water from the flocculation tanks is directed into four separate settling basins via a common header channel, these basins are utilized to reduce the flow velocity and allow the flocculant and sediment to fall out of suspension. These basins contain a baffle wall and conventional tube settlers to aid in flocculant and sediment removal. Each basin is also equipped with sludge removal equipment which is through the SCADA process setpoint.

Filtration

The filtration process consists of four filters operating in parallel, and each filter is composed of GAC, silicate sand, an underdrain system and backwash equipment. The filters run based on demand through the SCADA process setpoints. All filters also contain monitoring equipment to monitor media pressure loss, effluent turbidity and water levels. Effluent flow from filters is directed to the clearwell for disinfection through a main header pipe.

The backwash system is used to clean the filter media as required through the SCADA program trigger points, which would initiate an automatic backwash process. These points including time in operation, effluent turbidity levels, and filter media pressure loss. All backwash effluent water is directed to the sludge holding tank and then directed to the sanitary sewer system.

Disinfection

Chlorine gas is used as the only disinfectant in the water treatment process and is injected into the header pipe from the filters prior to entering the clearwell. The clearwell is divided into two wells (east

and west), with each well divided into smaller sections, which are labelled 1-4. The wells are interconnected through piping or sluice gate opening.

Influent water typically enters clearwell 4 and travels towards clearwell 1, which allows for the appropriate contact time for disinfection requirements. After disinfection is achieved, the water is pumped into the distribution and ammonia sulfate is added to the chlorinated water to create a combined chlorine residual. The treated water is then metered, and chlorine residual are verified as it enters the distribution.

Distribution

The Alexandria distribution system is categorized as a class 2 distribution system. It is comprised of distribution piping in within Alexandria and Maxville. The section within Alexandria contains 28.2kms of water mains of varying sizes, a 3,000m³ capacity elevated storage tank, located in the northwest section of Alexandria, 145 fire hydrants and approximately 1,500 service connections. The Maxville distribution system is made up of 10.2kms of water mains, a 1,500m³ capacity elevated storage tank, located on the southern boundary of Maxville, 82 fire hydrants and approximately 450 service connections. The two elevated storage are utilized for pressure monitoring, water storage, water supply and are both equipped with flow metering and residual monitoring equipment.

A 20.4 kms transmission main ties the 2 distribution systems together. The transmission main contains 17 fire hydrants, 32 air relief valves and a booster station, which is used to supply water to the Maxville Water Tower and to boost chloramine residuals.

Automated Monitoring and Control

A fully automated SCADA system was installed in 2011 and in 2020 the system was upgraded and expanded to include the Maxville Booster Station and Maxville Water Tower. This system is capable of monitoring, controlling, and recording all the plant processes and data, such as flows, filter backwash, chemical dosing and parameter monitoring. The system is also fully alarmed with multiple alarm set points, so that if any parameter is exceeded an alarm will be triggered on the SCADA desktop and through the auto dialer system. The on-call operator is then notified by the monitoring centre, which operates 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Emergency Power

Multiple generators are in place at key locations throughout the drinking water system to ensure treatment operations are always sustained and system monitoring is maintained. All units are equipped with automatic transfer switch for power transfer during the event of utility power fail. Most generators are capable to sustain the systems for a minimum of 24hrs, allowing time for operational staff and management to assess the magnitude of the outage and make arrangement to sustain the systems if required.

Additional Equipment.

All piping, valves, controls, and appurtenances along with associated mechanical and electrical equipment not mentioned in the description but are utilized to make up the system.

Section 4: Flow Summary

In order to assess the rated capacity of the WTP in terms of meeting existing and planned uses of the system, a summary of the treated flow rates of water supplied during this period covered by this report was prepared and is presented below. In accordance with License #181-101, the Alexandria Drinking Water System was not operated to exceed the rated capacities of the treatment system. The permit to take water allows for a maximum daily raw flow of 5,616 m³/day and the water works license allows for a maximum treated water flow of 8,014m³.

The average treated daily flow for 2024 is calculated to be 1,707m³ and the maximum treated daily flow for the year was reported to be 2,699m³. This represents 21.3% of the total plant rated capacity. Refer to the appendices for full 2024 data summary

| 2024 Treated Flow Summary | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Maximum Daily Flow (m ³) | 1,915 | 2,144 | 1,993 | 1,814 | 2,341 | 2,699 | 2,412 | 2,228 | 2,129 | 2,042 | 1,782 | 1,769 |
| Monthly Average Flow (m ³) | 1,610 | 1,733 | 1,630 | 1,593 | 1,882 | 1,925 | 1,871 | 1,833 | 1,733 | 1,663 | 1,481 | 1,514 |
| Monthly Average Daily Maximum Instantaneous Flow (m ³ /sec) | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 |
| Rated Maximum Daily Flow for the approved system | | | | | | | | | | 8014 m ³ /day | | |
| Rated Maximum Instantaneous Flow | | | | | | | | | | 0.093 L/s | | |

Section 5: Sampling and Laboratory Analysis Summary

The Township of North Glengarry uses Caduceon Laboratories as the primary provider for all sample analysis. Caduceon Laboratories is an accredited laboratory under the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks requirements. Refer to table below for all results as required.

| 2024 Microbiological Testing Completed as per Schedule 10 of O. Reg 170/03 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Location | Number of Samples | Range of E. Coli or Fecal Results | Range of Total Coliform Results | Number of HPC Samples | Range of HPC Results |
| Raw Water | 55 | 0 - 161 | 0 - 130 | 0 | |
| Treated Water | 54 | 0 - 0 | 0 - 0 | 54 | < 2 - 52 |
| Distribution Water | 230 | 0 - 0 | 0 - 0 | 210 | < 2 - 202 |

| 2024 Operational Testing as per Schedule 7 of O. Reg 170/03 | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Parameter | Number of Grab Samples | Range of Results unit of measure is mg/L unless otherwise indicated |
| Raw Turbidity | 249 | 0.48 – 5.97 NTU |
| Free Chlorine | Continuous | 1.00 – 3.63 |
| Distribution Combined Chlorine | Continuous | 0.58 – 2.51 |
| Fluoride (if DWS provides fluoridation) | n/a | |

| Additional Sampling or Testing in Accordance with Municipal License Requirement or Order | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| Date of Order or Approval Amendment | Parameter | Date Sampled | Result | Unit of Measure |
| March 16, 2021 | NDMA | 15-Jan-2024 | 0.0040 | µg/L |
| | | 15-Apr-2024 | 0.0062 | µg/L |
| | | 22-Jul-2024 | 0.0050 | µg/L |
| | | 15-Oct-2024 | 0.0077 | µg/L |

| 2024 Summary of Inorganic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03 (1µg/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
| Antimony | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.006 mg/L | < 0.0001 | mg/L | No |
| Arsenic | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.01 mg/L | 0.0002 | mg/L | No |
| Barium | 19-Sep-2024 | 1.0 mg/L | 0.014 | mg/L | No |
| Boron | 19-Sep-2024 | 5.0 mg/L | 0.007 | mg/L | No |
| Cadmium | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.000015 | mg/L | No |
| Chromium | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.05 mg/L | < 0.0010 | mg/L | No |
| Mercury | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.001mg/L | < 0.00002 | mg/L | No |
| Selenium | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.01 mg/L | < 0.001 | mg/L | No |
| Uranium | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.02 mg/L | < 0.00005 | mg/L | No |

| 2024 Summary of Organic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03 (1µg/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
| Alachlor | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.3 | µg/L | No |
| Atrazine + N-dealkylated metabolites | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| Azinphos-methyl | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.02 mg/L | < 1 | µg/L | No |
| Benzene | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.001 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.00001 mg/L | < 0.006 | µg/L | No |
| Bromoxynil | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| Carbaryl | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.09 mg/L | < 3 | µg/L | No |
| Carbofuran | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.09 mg/L | < 1 | µg/L | No |

| 2024 Summary of Organic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03 (1ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.002 mg/L | < 0.2 | µg/L | No |
| Chlorpyrifos | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.09 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| Diazinon | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.02 mg/L | < 1 | µg/L | No |
| Dicamba | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.12 mg/L | < 1.0 | µg/L | No |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.2 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene (vinylidene chloride) | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.014 mg/L | < 0.5 | µg/L | No |
| Dichloromethane | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.05 mg/L | < 5 | µg/L | No |
| 2-4 Dichlorophenol | | 0.9 mg/L | < 0.2 | µg/L | No |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D) | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.1 mg/L | < 1.0 | µg/L | No |
| Diclofop-methyl | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.009 mg/L | < 0.9 | µg/L | No |
| Dimethoate | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.02 mg/L | < 1 | µg/L | No |
| Diquat | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.07 mg/L | < 5 | µg/L | No |
| Diuron | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.15 mg/L | < 5 | µg/L | No |
| Glyphosate | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.28 mg/L | < 25 | ug/L | No |
| Malathion | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.19 mg/L | < 5 | ug/L | No |
| 2 Methyl-4 Chlorophenoxyacetic (MCPA) | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.1 mg/L | < 10 | ug/L | No |
| Metolachlor | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.05 mg/L | < 3 | ug/L | No |
| Metribuzin | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.08 mg/L | < 3 | ug/L | No |
| Monochlorobenzene | 26-Sep-2023 | 0.08 mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Paraquat | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.01 mg/L | < 1 | ug/L | No |
| Pentachlorophenol | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.06mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| Phorate | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.002 mg/L | < 0.3 | ug/L | No |
| Picloram | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.19 mg/L | < 5.0 | ug/L | No |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.003 mg/L | < 0.05 | ug/L | No |
| Prometryne | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.001 mg/L | < 0.1 | ug/L | No |
| Simazine | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.01 mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Terbufos | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.001 mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.03 mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.1 mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| Triallate | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.23 mg/L | < 10 | ug/L | No |
| Trichloroethylene | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| Trifluralin | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.045 mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Vinyl Chloride | 19-Sep-2024 | 0.002 mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |

| Inorganic or Organic Parameters that exceeded half the standard prescribed in Schedule 2 and 3 of O. Reg 169/03 (requiring increased monitoring for future sampling) | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Parameter | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Date of Sample |
| n/a | | | |

| 2024 Summary of Additional Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03 (1ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
| THM (RAA) | 13-Jan-2025 | 0.100 mg/L | 75 | ug/L | No |
| Haloacetic Acid (RAA) | 13-Jan-2025 | 0.08 mg/L | 51.7 | ug/L | No |
| Nitrate | 13-Jan-2025 | 10.0 mg/L | 0.06 | mg/L | No |
| Nitrite | 13-Jan-2025 | 1.0 mg/L | < 0.05 | mg/L | No |
| Sodium | 12-Jan-2022 | 20 mg/L | 12.9 | mg/L | Yes |
| Fluoride | 12-Sep-2022 | 1.5 mg/L | < 0.1 | mg/L | No |

| 2024 Summary of Lead Testing as per Schedule 15.1 of O. Ref 170/03 (1ppm = 1mg/L) | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Location/ Type | Number of Samples | Range of Lead Results | Unit of Measure | Range of Alkalinity Results | Unit of Measure | Average pH | Exceedance |
| Residential Plumbing | 0 | | | | | | |
| Non-Residential Plumbing | 0 | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 3 | | | 77 - 102 | mg/L | 6.73 | No |

Section 6: Significant Expenses Incurred

There were 6 capital works projects during the 2024 budgetary period. All significant expenses were regarding maintenance or equipment replacement, as described below.

Significant expenses included,

- ☒ Install required equipment
- ☒ Repair required equipment
- ☒ Replace required equipment
- ☐ None during this period

Briefly Describe Incident and/or Expenses Incurred:

| No. | Project Name | Description | Cost |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|------------|
| 1 | Dominion St Water Main Replacement | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace the existing 100mm cast iron main with 150mm PVC work completed on Dominion St South and Derby St East to improve flows and water quality work completed over 8 weeks | \$ 729,579 |
| 2 | Bulk Fill Station | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install bulk fill station for tankers or large tanks | \$ 98,131 |
| 3 | Locating and | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> replace equipment with newer technology | \$ 27,271 |

| No. | Project Name | Description | Cost |
|-----|---|---|-------------|
| | Correlator Equipment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> improve locating leaks in system to help reduce water loss | |
| 4 | Chlorine System Upgrades | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace defective chlorinators and switch over equipment | \$ 22,901 |
| 5 | Valve and Hydrant Proactive Replacement | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual budget item to ensure infrastructure renewal is on-going throughout the distribution system. | \$ 17639.00 |

Section 7: Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

The operating authority strives to remain compliant with the Drinking Water Quality Management Standard 2.0, the Safe Drinking Water Act and all associated procedures or a guideline. This approach is utilized for creating a multi-barrier approach to ensure safe drinking water. The following table is a listing of all permits and or licenses that apply to this system:

| Description | Number | Version | Issue Date | Expiry Date |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|----------------|
| Water Works License | 181-101 | 3 | March 16, 2021 | March 16, 2026 |
| Water Works Permit | 181-201 | 4 | March 16, 2021 | March 16, 2026 |
| Permit to Take Water | 2285-CEDRDN | | May 26, 2022 | May 14, 2032 |
| Water Treatment Classification | 1463 | | October 28, 2005 | n/a |
| Water Distribution Classification | 2007 | | April 8, 2023 | n/a |

The Alexandria Drinking Water System and Operating Authority currently upholds the accreditation certification by maintaining and promoting the current Quality Management System currently in place. The Operational Staff actively participates in all system auditing requirements, and the annual system inspections as conducted through the Ministry of the Environment. All conformance and compliance issues identified throughout these system reviews have been addressed and are in the process of being corrected.

During this period, all raw water flows were compliant with all permits to take water and are currently at 34.2% of the allowable limit. All treated flows were well within the rated capacity for the system and as previously stated the system is currently only at 21.3% of the rated capacity.

All disinfection equipment was operated in such a manner that all license requirements were met at all times. The treatment system was operated at all times to ensure compliance with the Procedure for Disinfection of Drinking Water in Ontario.

All equipment was maintained as per operations manuals and/or calibrated annually by a certified technician

Section 8: Non-Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

There were 2 instances of minor non-conformances in regard to documentation currency noted during the annual internal audit during this report period. All documentation was updated as per requirements and all corrective actions were closed. There were no non-conformances noted during the annual external audit.

| Parameter | Regulatory Document | Requirement | Date of Correction |
|------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Documentation Currency | -The DWQMS Operational Plan, section 2 QMS System Policy | -ensure open communication through various levels from the consumer to the owner concerning matters of drinking water quality -communication board for operational staff was not up to date | 31-Oct-2024 |
| Documentation Currency | -The QMS Operational Plan, section 18 Emergency Management | -QMS SYS-T13 was not updated to reflect staffing changes | 30-Oct-2024 |

There was 1 instance of non-compliance reported in association to regulatory sampling during this period. Sampling results indicated that samples were mislabelled. All corrective actions were followed as advised through the MECP and the EOHU.

| 2024 Reported Incident in accordance to subsection 18(1) of the Safe Drinking Water Act or Schedule 16 of O. Reg 170/03 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Incident Date | Parameter | Result | Unit of Measure | Corrective Action | Corrective Action Date |
| 31-Jan-2024 | E.coli & Total Coliform | Overgrown | CFU/100mL | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase chlorine dosage • Resample January 31 • Resample February 1 | 02-Feb-2024 |

Section 9: Township of North Glengarry Endorsement of Summary Report

A copy of the report will be presented to all members of the municipal council through the Public Works Committee. The report was also made available to the public through the Township of North Glengarry website or upon individual request at the Main office, located at 3720 County Road 34, south of Alexandria.

This report has been endorsed by Tim Wright, Director of Public Works on behalf of Township of North Glengarry Council.

Section 10: Contact

All efforts have been made to provide accurate and up to date information in a relevant format. In the event that additional information is required please submit all verbal requests by phone at 613-525-3087; in writing by mail to 3720 County Road 34, RR2, Alexandria Ontario, K0C 1A0; or in writing by email to enviro@northglengarry.ca

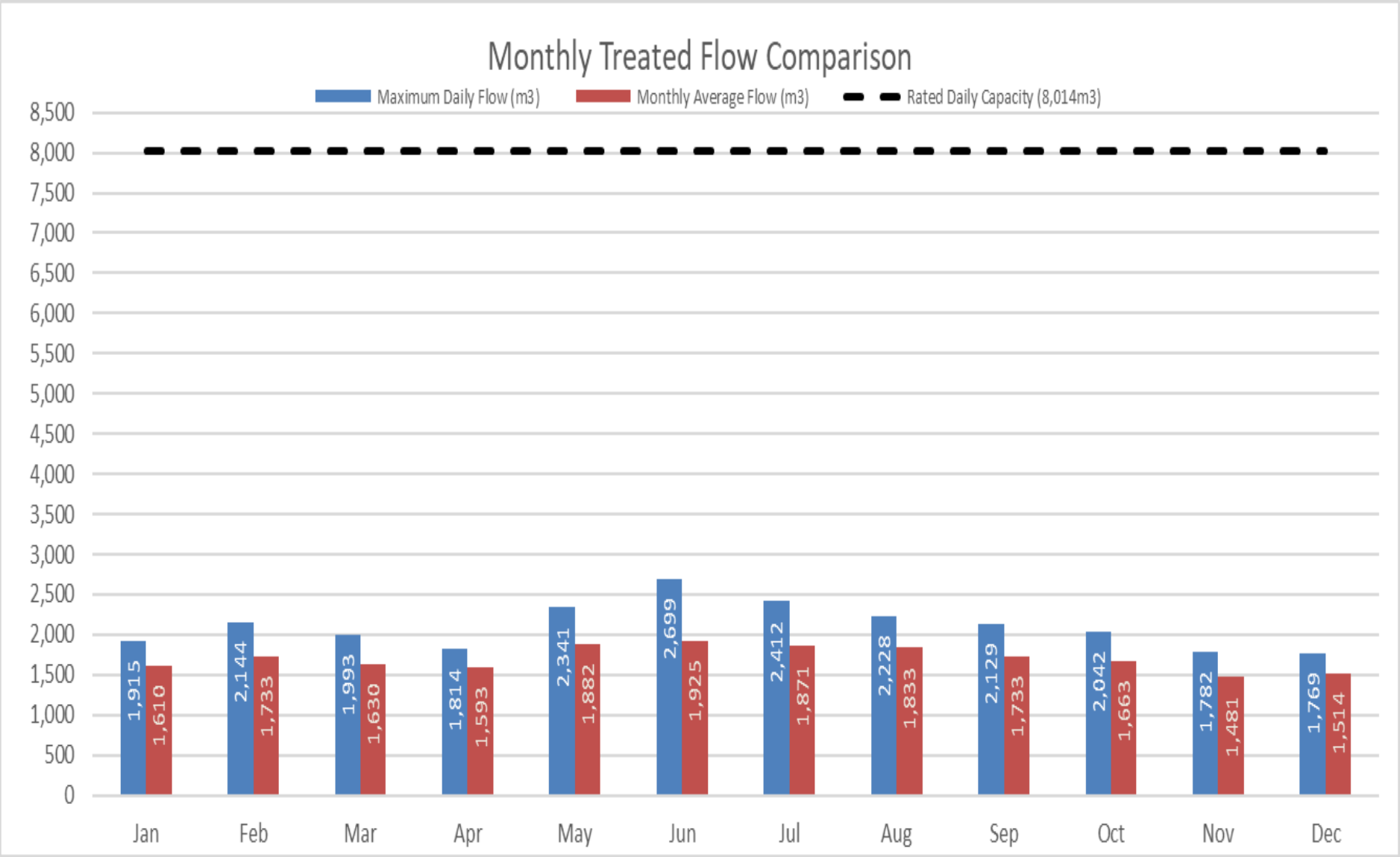
Appendix A: Alexandria 2024 Daily Treated Flows (m³/day)

| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Annual Flows Summary |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 1,495 | 1,642 | 1,993 | 1,508 | 1,698 | 2,206 | 1,484 | 1,863 | 1,415 | 1,734 | 1,421 | 1,505 | |
| 2 | 1,575 | 1,727 | 1,856 | 1,534 | 1,584 | 1,955 | 2,412 | 1,954 | 1,474 | 1,512 | 1,532 | 1,401 | |
| 3 | 1,294 | 1,720 | 1,920 | 1,555 | 1,960 | 2,235 | 1,703 | 2,048 | 2,129 | 1,754 | 1,430 | 1,433 | |
| 4 | 1,831 | 1,583 | 1,952 | 1,458 | 1,480 | 2,699 | 2,217 | 1,927 | 1,705 | 1,799 | 1,466 | 1,602 | |
| 5 | 1,360 | 1,766 | 1,703 | 1,652 | 1,495 | 2,038 | 2,125 | 2,031 | 1,803 | 1,566 | 1,468 | 1,288 | |
| 6 | 1,772 | 1,737 | 1,772 | 1,637 | 2,141 | 1,973 | 1,591 | 1,869 | 1,598 | 1,527 | 1,443 | 1,650 | |
| 7 | 1,726 | 1,545 | 1,591 | 1,543 | 1,905 | 1,514 | 2,010 | 1,849 | 1,630 | 2,018 | 1,615 | 1,691 | |
| 8 | 1,295 | 1,592 | 1,553 | 1,456 | 1,893 | 1,943 | 2,324 | 1,582 | 1,717 | 1,998 | 1,415 | 1,535 | |
| 9 | 1,582 | 1,946 | 1,730 | 1,814 | 1,890 | 1,432 | 1,680 | 1,781 | 1,878 | 1,974 | 1,567 | 1,250 | |
| 10 | 1,630 | 1,569 | 1,430 | 1,408 | 1,938 | 1,985 | 2,015 | 1,568 | 1,697 | 1,877 | 1,779 | 1,585 | |
| 11 | 1,725 | 1,615 | 1,482 | 1,618 | 1,682 | 1,909 | 1,588 | 1,636 | 1,635 | 1,647 | 1,496 | 1,508 | |
| 12 | 1,888 | 1,499 | 1,729 | 1,589 | 1,680 | 1,685 | 1,913 | 1,884 | 1,818 | 1,489 | 1,122 | 1,645 | |
| 13 | 1,409 | 1,697 | 1,459 | 1,648 | 1,946 | 2,193 | 1,536 | 1,911 | 2,009 | 1,430 | 1,707 | 1,620 | |
| 14 | 1,514 | 1,538 | 1,695 | 1,604 | 1,992 | 2,122 | 1,673 | 2,228 | 1,449 | 1,693 | 1,332 | 1,557 | |
| 15 | 1,549 | 1,572 | 1,436 | 1,656 | 2,178 | 1,535 | 2,041 | 1,653 | 1,663 | 1,779 | 1,273 | 1,495 | |
| 16 | 1,790 | 1,897 | 1,677 | 1,743 | 1,876 | 1,883 | 1,706 | 2,126 | 2,006 | 1,948 | 1,481 | 1,488 | |
| 17 | 1,686 | 1,450 | 1,595 | 1,493 | 1,934 | 2,109 | 2,216 | 1,535 | 1,585 | 1,271 | 1,488 | 1,769 | |
| 18 | 1,358 | 1,617 | 1,448 | 1,505 | 1,653 | 2,393 | 1,540 | 1,982 | 1,853 | 1,680 | 1,372 | 1,594 | |
| 19 | 1,590 | 1,566 | 1,534 | 1,588 | 1,927 | 1,744 | 1,899 | 2,195 | 1,871 | 2,006 | 1,579 | 1,581 | |
| 20 | 1,571 | 1,731 | 1,876 | 1,658 | 1,848 | 2,335 | 1,695 | 1,612 | 1,800 | 1,423 | 1,782 | 1,469 | |
| 21 | 1,654 | 1,561 | 1,439 | 1,564 | 2,341 | 941 | 1,725 | 1,628 | 1,601 | 2,042 | 1,280 | 1,528 | |
| 22 | 1,573 | 2,144 | 1,452 | 1,471 | 1,822 | 2,119 | 2,117 | 1,780 | 1,916 | 1,485 | 1,385 | 1,464 | |
| 23 | 1,839 | 1,860 | 1,598 | 1,623 | 1,962 | 1,931 | 2,005 | 2,156 | 1,669 | 1,461 | 1,699 | 1,319 | |
| 24 | 1,509 | 1,939 | 1,609 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,580 | 1,709 | 1,403 | 1,988 | 1,840 | 1,417 | 1,569 | |
| 25 | 1,621 | 1,975 | 1,493 | 1,674 | 1,802 | 2,094 | 1,641 | 1,760 | 1,671 | 1,337 | 1,477 | 1,368 | |
| 26 | 1,915 | 2,110 | 1,879 | 1,644 | 1,879 | 1,687 | 1,691 | 2,181 | 1,379 | 1,732 | 1,724 | 1,495 | |
| 27 | 1,508 | 1,960 | 1,523 | 1,724 | 1,987 | 2,080 | 2,144 | 1,496 | 1,631 | 1,309 | 1,314 | 1,468 | |
| 28 | 1,550 | 1,959 | 1,352 | 1,646 | 1,686 | 2,122 | 1,579 | 1,903 | 1,556 | 1,347 | 1,436 | 1,505 | |
| 29 | 1,867 | 2,208 | 1,634 | 1,544 | 2,175 | 1,277 | 1,905 | 1,760 | 1,881 | 1,513 | 1,386 | 1,466 | |
| 30 | 1,763 | | 1,602 | 1,561 | 2,210 | 2,026 | 2,256 | 1,893 | 1,958 | 1,911 | 1,538 | 1,557 | |
| 31 | 1,476 | | 1,517 | | 2,081 | | 1,854 | 1,632 | | 1,444 | | 1,520 | |
| Minimum | 1,294 | 1,450 | 1,352 | 1,408 | 1,480 | 941 | 1,484 | 1,403 | 1,379 | 1,271 | 1,122 | 1,250 | 941 |
| Average | 1,610 | 1,733 | 1,630 | 1,593 | 1,882 | 1,925 | 1,871 | 1,833 | 1,733 | 1,663 | 1,481 | 1,514 | 1,707 |
| Maximum | 1,915 | 2,144 | 1,993 | 1,814 | 2,341 | 2,699 | 2,412 | 2,228 | 2,129 | 2,042 | 1,782 | 1,769 | 2,699 |
| Total | 49,914 | 48,517 | 50,528 | 47,787 | 58,355 | 57,746 | 57,991 | 56,825 | 51,987 | 51,544 | 44,424 | 46,925 | 624,753 |

Appendix B: Alexandria 2024 Maximum Instantaneous Treated Flows (m³/sec)

| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | |
|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.040 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 2 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 3 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 4 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 5 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.044 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | |
| 6 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.044 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 7 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.045 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 8 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 9 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 10 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | |
| 11 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 12 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 13 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.046 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 14 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 15 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | |
| 16 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 17 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 18 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 19 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.040 | 0.041 | |
| 20 | 0.040 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | |
| 21 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 22 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.062 | 0.044 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 23 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.040 | 0.041 | |
| 24 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.043 | |
| 25 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 26 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.043 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.061 | 0.041 | |
| 27 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 28 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | |
| 29 | 0.041 | | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.040 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| 30 | 0.041 | | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.045 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | |
| 31 | 0.041 | | 0.041 | | 0.037 | | 0.041 | 0.041 | | 0.041 | | 0.041 | |
| Minimum | 0.040 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.037 | 0.040 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.041 | 0.037 |
| Average | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.041 |
| Maximum | 0.042 | 0.042 | 0.044 | 0.042 | 0.045 | 0.062 | 0.045 | 0.042 | 0.043 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.043 | 0.062 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual Flows Summary |

Appendix C: Comparison of Average and Maximum Monthly Treated Flow Rates





The Township of North Glengarry Glen Robertson Well Supply System 2024 Annual Summary Report

In compliance with O. Reg 170/03, section 11, and O. Reg 170/03 schedule 22

Contents

Section 1: Introduction

Section 2: System Description

Section 3: Process and Equipment Description

Section 4: Flow Summary

Section 5: Sampling and Laboratory Analysis Summary

Section 6: Significant Expenses Incurred

Section 7: Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

Section 8: Non-Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

Section 9: Township of North Glengarry Endorsement of Summary

Section 10: Contacts

Appendix A: Glen Robertson 2024 Daily Treated Flows

Appendix B: Glen Robertson 2024 Maximum Instantaneous Flows

Appendix C: 2024 Comparison Monthly Treated Flow Rates

Section 1: Introduction

This report is an annual summary of water quantity, quality system information, system operations and major expenditures for the Glen Robertson Well Supply during the reporting period of January 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024. It was prepared in accordance with section 11 and schedule 22 of the of Ontario's Drinking Water Systems Regulation O. Regulation 170/03.

Section 2: Drinking Water System Overview

The Glen Robertson Drinking Water System is composed of a treatment facility and a distribution system all located within the hamlet of Glen Robertson. This drinking water system obtains groundwater as its source to supply the residents within the hamlet with safe and reliable drinking water. It is categorized as a small municipal residential drinking water system, through the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks.

In 2010 the source water was deemed to be groundwater under the direct influence of surface water (GUDI), and upgrades were completed to strengthen treatment processes. In 2024, the drinking water system was re-categorized as per O. Reg 128/04 from a limited supply system to a water treatment subsystem class 1 and a water distribution class 1.

Section 3: Treatment Process and Equipment Description

Well Supply & Pumping Station

The groundwater source for the Glen Robertson Drinking Water System is a drilled well, situated within the water treatment building located at 3342 Irwin St. This well houses a submersible pump rated at 5.1L/sec (67 IGPM) and is connected to the internal piping system in order to transmit raw water through the treatment processes prior to distribution. All treatment and monitoring equipment is also stored within the single-story brick building. To ensure site security and to protect against vandalism the property is enclosed by a chain link fence and the building is equipped and monitored by an automated alarm system.

Treatment Equipment

The raw water is pumped from the well through 2 particulate filters, a 5-micron followed by a 1-micron, prior to entering the ultraviolet light (UV) disinfection system for primary disinfection. As per the DWWP Schedule A description, 2 UV units are deemed to operate in duty mode with 1 unit on stand-by. All the UV units are equipped with auto-shut down in the event of operational issues or equipment failure, but waterworks staff must manually rotate duty operations between UV units thus ensuring proper operation prior to being placed in service.

The disinfected water is then dosed with sodium hypochlorite to complete the primary disinfection process and ensure secondary disinfection can be achieved. The sodium hypochlorite system utilizes two diaphragm metering pumps, piping and an injection point in the discharge pipe to apply the chemical based on water flow. The pumps have automatic switchover capabilities if a problem develops with the lead pump during operation.

Located outside the building but within the fenced property boundaries, is an underground contact piping loop that contains a flushing port and a sample line, which feeds the on-line analyzers located in the treatment building.

Monitoring Equipment

Three on-line free chlorine analyzers are used for regulatory and non-regulatory monitoring of the primary and secondary disinfection processes. One analyzer measures residual directly after sodium hypochlorite injection

point, one analyzer measures residuals at the end of the contact loop, as the treated water enters the distribution system, and one analyzer is in place in the distribution to ensure continuously monitor.

One flow meter is installed directly after the sodium hypochlorite injection on the piping leading to the contact chamber. This unit will record all flows leaving the treatment process and entering the distribution. There is no raw flow meter in this system due to limited access and minimal water taking prior to treatment.

One on-line turbidity analyzer measures the treated water as it leaves the contact chamber and enters the distribution system.

All the instrumentation and equipment described above is tied into the SCADA system which ensures system monitoring, process control and historical trending, however while remote monitoring is possible, there is limited remote control capabilities. The alarm setpoints are enabled through the SCADA system and transferred to an automated alarm/dialler system to alert the on-call operational staff member to any limit exceedances.

System Pressure Equipment

The well pump will start, run, or stop based on pressure limits set within the SCADA system, the system utilizes an automated gauge in the water plant prior to sodium hypochlorite injection to monitor the system pressure. The pre-existing manual pressure switch acts as a system back-up and is set to operate if the SCADA system malfunctions.

Pneumatic pressure tanks are in service to ensure the distribution pressure is maintained between pump cycles and alarms are enabled and in place through the SCADA system, as previously described.

Emergency Power

A natural gas generator, equipped with auto start, is used to provide power to the water treatment building in the event of a utility power outage. The generator is located outside the building, with the transfer switch located within the water treatment building.

Additional Equipment.

All piping, valves, controls, and appurtenances along with associated mechanical and electrical equipment not mentioned in the description but are utilized to make up the system.

Monitoring Wells

Two drilled monitoring wells are located within the fenced property where the treatment plant is located. One being located northeast of the building, and one located southwest of the building. These wells were utilized in the past for groundwater level monitoring, but no monitoring is being currently conducted.

Section 4: Flow Summary

In accordance with the Municipal Drinking Water License #181-102 and the Permit to Take Water (PTTW), the Glen Robertson Well Supply shall not be operated to exceed the maximum daily volume of water flowing from the well source or from the treatment process into the distribution system. Throughout this reporting period, the daily volumes recorded were well below the maximum allowable compliance limit of 224 m³/day, as stipulated in both the license and permit listed above. In order to assess the drinking water system's capability to meet the existing demands and potential future development needs, a summary of the treated flow rates during this period was prepared and is presented in the chart below.

The 2024 average daily treated flow was calculated to be 24.1m³ and the observed maximum daily flow was reported to be 71.7m³. This represents 10.7% of the total plant rated capacity, please refer to the appendices for full 2024 annual data summary.

| 2024 Treated Flow Summary | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|
| Maximum Daily Flow (m ³) | 71.7 | 28.9 | 25.1 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 47.2 | 36.7 | 26.0 | 29.3 | 25.0 | 28.7 |
| Monthly Average Flow (m ³) | 26.1 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 29.3 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 23.0 |
| Monthly Average Daily Maximum Instantaneous Flow (L/s) | 2.00 | 1.53 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.69 | 2.52 | 1.75 | 1.82 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.61 | 1.61 |
| Rated Maximum Daily Treated Flow for the approved system | | | | | | | | | | 224 m ³ /day | | |
| Rated Maximum Instantaneous Treated Flow | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 L/s | | |

Section 5: Sampling and Laboratory Analysis Summary

The Township of North Glengarry uses Caduceon Laboratories as the primary provider for all sample analysis. Caduceon Laboratories is an accredited laboratory under the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks requirements. Refer to table below for all results as required.

| 2024 Microbiological Testing Completed as per Schedule 11 of O. Reg 170/03 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Location | Number of Samples | Range of E. Coli or Fecal Results | Range of Total Coliform Results | Number of HPC Samples | Range of HPC Results |
| Raw | 52 | 0 - 0 | 0 - 3 | 0 | |
| Treated | 53 | 0 - 0 | 0 - 0 | 53 | < 2 - 6 |
| Distribution | 106 | 0 - 0 | 0 - 0 | 106 | < 2 - 2 |

| 2024 Operational Testing as per Schedule 7 of O. Reg 170/03 | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Parameter | Number of Grab Samples | Range of Results unit of measure is mg/L unless otherwise indicated |
| Raw Turbidity | 253 | 0.10 – 9.76 NTU |
| Treated Free Chlorine | Continuous | 0.83 – 2.17 |
| Distribution Free Chlorine | Continuous | 0.56 – 2.98 |
| Fluoride (If DWS provides fluoridation) | n/a | |

| Additional Sampling or Testing in Accordance with Municipal License Requirement or Order | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|
| Date of Order or Approval Amendment | Parameter | Date Sampled | Result | Unit of Measure |
| n/a | | | | |

| 2024 Summary of Inorganic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03 (1 ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
| Antimony | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.006 mg/L | < 0.0001 | mg/L | No |
| Arsenic | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.01 mg/L | 0.0001 | mg/L | No |
| Barium | 16-Sep-2024 | 1.0 mg/L | 0.176 | mg/L | No |
| Boron | 16-Sep-2024 | 5.0 mg/L | 0.027 | mg/L | No |
| Cadmium | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 mg/L | < 0.000015 | mg/L | No |
| Chromium | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.05 mg/L | < 0.0010 | mg/L | No |
| Mercury | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.001mg/L | < 0.00002 | mg/L | No |

2024 Summary of Inorganic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03

(1ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average)

| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| Selenium | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.05 mg/L | < 0.001 | mg/L | No |
| Uranium | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.02 mg/L | 0.00048 | mg/L | No |

2024 Summary of Organic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03

(1ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average)

| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Unit of Measure | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| <i>Alachlor</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.3 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Atrazine + N-dealkylated metabolites</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Azinphos-methyl</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.02 | mg/L | < 1 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Benzene</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.001 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Benzo(a)pyrene</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.00001 | mg/L | < 0.006 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Bromoxynil</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Carbaryl</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.09 | mg/L | < 3 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Carbofuran</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.09 | mg/L | < 1 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Carbon Tetrachloride</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.002 | mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Chlorpyrifos</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.09 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Diazinon</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.02 | mg/L | < 1 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Dicamba</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.12 | mg/L | < 1.0 | ug/L | No |
| <i>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.2 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>1,1-Dichloroethylene (vinylidene chloride)</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.014 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Dichloromethane</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.05 | mg/L | < 5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>2,4-Dichlorophenol</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.9 | mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| <i>2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D)</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.1 | mg/L | < 1.0 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Diclofop-methyl</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.009 | mg/L | < 0.9 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Dimethoate</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.02 | mg/L | < 1 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Diquat</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.07 | mg/L | < 5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Diuron</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.15 | mg/L | < 5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Glyphosate</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.28 | mg/L | < 25 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Malathion</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.19 | mg/L | < 5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>2-Methyl-4-Chlorophenoxyacetic (MCPA)</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.1 | mg/L | < 10 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Metolachlor</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.05 | mg/L | < 3 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Metribuzin</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.08 | mg/L | < 3 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Monochlorobenzene</i> | 01-Nov-2021 | 0.08 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Paraquat</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.01 | mg/L | < 1 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Pentachlorophenol</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.06 | mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| <i>Phorate</i> | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.002 | mg/L | < 0.3 | ug/L | No |

2024 Summary of Organic Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03

(1ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average)

| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Unit of Measure | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Picloram | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.19 | mg/L | < 5.0 | ug/L | No |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.003 | mg/L | < 0.05 | ug/L | No |
| Prometryne | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.001 | mg/L | < 0.1 | ug/L | No |
| Simazine | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.01 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Terbufos | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.001 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.01 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.1 | mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| Triallate | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.23 | mg/L | < 10 | ug/L | No |
| Trichloroethylene | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.005 | mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |
| Trifluralin | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.045 | mg/L | < 0.5 | ug/L | No |
| Vinyl Chloride | 16-Sep-2024 | 0.001 | mg/L | < 0.2 | ug/L | No |

Inorganic or Organic Parameters that exceeded half the standard prescribed in Schedule 2 and 3 of O. Reg 169/03

(requiring increased monitoring for future sampling)

| Parameter | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Date of Sample |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| n/a | | | |

2024 Summary of Additional Chemical Parameters Tested as per Schedule 13 of O. Reg 170/03

(1ug/L = 0.001mg/L; RAA=Rolling Annual Average)

| Parameter | Sample Date | Standard (maximum concentration) | Unit of Measure | Result Value | Unit of Measure | Exceedance |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| THM (RAA) | 13-Jan-2025 | 0.100 | mg/L | 17.5 | ug/L | No |
| Haloacetic Acid (RAA) | 13-Jan-2025 | 0.08 | mg/L | 5.55 | ug/L | No |
| Nitrate | 13-Jan-2025 | 10.0 | mg/L | 0.44 | mg/L | No |
| Nitrite | 13-Jan-2025 | 1.0 | mg/L | < 0.05 | mg/L | No |
| Sodium | 12-Sep-2022 | 20 | mg/L | 104 | mg/L | Yes |
| Fluoride | 12-Sep-2022 | 1.5 | mg/L | < 0.1 | mg/L | No |

2024 Summary of Lead Testing as per Schedule 15.1 of O. Ref 170/03

(1ppm = 1mg/L)

| Location/ Type | Number of Samples | Range of Lead Results | Unit of Measure | Range of Alkalinity Results | Unit of Measure | Average pH | Exceedance |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Residential Plumbing | 0 | | | | | | |
| Non-Residential Plumbing | 0 | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 2 | | | 347 - 349 | mg/L | 7.04 | No |

Section 6: Significant Expenses Incurred

There were two capital works during the 2024 budgetary period. All significant expenses were regarding to maintenance or equipment replacement, as described below.

- ☐ Install required equipment.
- ☐ Repair required equipment.
- ☒ Replace required equipment.
- ☐ None during this period

Briefly Describe Incident and/or Expenses Incurred:

| No. | Project Name | Description | Cost |
|-----|--|---|----------|
| 1 | Header Pipe Replacement and Singer Valve Removal | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removal of the defective singer valve Reconfiguration and installation of the header pipe. | \$13,400 |

Section 7: Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

The operating authority strives to remain compliant with the Drinking Water Quality Management Standard 2.0, the Safe Drinking Water Act and all associated regulations, procedures or guidelines. This approach is utilized to maintain a multi-barrier water treatment approach to ensure safeguarding of the drinking water. The following table is a listing of all permits and or licenses that apply to this system:

| Description | Number | Issue | Issue Date | Expiry Date |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Municipal Drinking Water License | 181-102 | 3 | March 16, 2021 | March 16, 2026 |
| Water Works Permit | 181-202 | 3 | March 16, 2021 | March 16, 2026 |
| Permit to Take Water | 3330-9UNQ2Q | | March 20, 2015 | March 16, 2025 |
| Water Treatment Classification | 10067 | | July 9, 2024 | n/a |
| Water Distribution Classification | 10068 | | July 9, 2024 | n/a |

The Glen Robertson Drinking Water System and Operating Authority currently upholds the accreditation certification by maintaining and promoting the current Quality Management System currently in place. The Operational Staff actively participates in all system auditing requirements, and the annual system inspections as conducted through the Ministry of the Environment. All conformance and compliance issues identified throughout these system reviews have been addressed and are in the process of being corrected.

During this period, all raw water flows were compliant with the permit to take water, and all flows were well within the rated capacity for the system, currently at 10.7% of the allowable limits.

All disinfection equipment was operated in such a manner that all license requirements were met at all times. The treatment system was always operated to ensure compliance with the Procedure for Disinfection of Drinking Water in Ontario.

All equipment was maintained as per operations manuals and/or calibrated annually by a certified technician.

Section 8: Non-Conformance and Non-Compliance with Licenses, Permits, Approvals and Orders

There were no instances of minor non-conformances identified during the annual external surveillance audit and no instances of non-compliance identified during the annual MECP system inspection. All documentation and operations were within all compliance and conformance limits.

| Parameter | Regulatory Document | Requirement | Date of Correction |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| n/a | | | |

There were no incidents that required reporting under O. Regulation 170/03. All license permit and/or approval requirements were met during this reporting period. Furthermore, there were no orders or additional requirements issued to this system.

| 2024 Reported Incident in accordance to subsection 18(1) or Schedule 16 of O. Reg 170/03 | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Incident Date | Parameter | Result | Unit of Measure | Corrective Action | Corrective Action Date |
| n/a | | | | • | |

Section 9: Township of North Glengarry Endorsement of Summary Report

A copy of the report will be presented to all members of the municipal Council through the Public Works Committee meeting. The report was also made available to the public through the Township of North Glengarry website or upon request at the Main office, located at 3720 County Road 34, south of Alexandria.

This report has been endorsed by Tim Wright, Director of Public Works on behalf of Township of North Glengarry Council.

Section 10: Contact

All efforts have been made to provide accurate and up to date information in a relevant format. In the event that additional information is required please submit all verbal requests by phone at 613-525-3087; in writing by mail to 3720 County Road 34, RR2, Alexandria Ontario, K0C 1A0; or in writing by email to dean@northglengarry.ca.

Appendix A: Glen Robertson 2024 Daily Treated Flows (m³)

| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 30.2 | 21.0 | 35.1 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 19.6 | 26.0 |
| 2 | 30.1 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 22.0 | 34.5 | 28.1 | 19.8 | 25.1 | 19.2 | 22.5 | 21.8 |
| 3 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 24.5 | 19.9 | 20.8 | 38.6 | 27.8 | 25.0 | 22.8 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 22.7 |
| 4 | 25.8 | 22.1 | 23.7 | 15.9 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 29.5 | 25.8 | 22.6 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 20.5 |
| 5 | 23.9 | 20.1 | 17.5 | 20.2 | 27.0 | 32.1 | 30.6 | 26.6 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.3 |
| 6 | 26.6 | 24.6 | 19.0 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 23.1 | 19.3 | 21.1 |
| 7 | 22.3 | 28.9 | 25.1 | 29.0 | 28.6 | 19.8 | 30.2 | 22.1 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 20.6 | 22.1 |
| 8 | 24.4 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 41.1 | 28.9 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 19.8 | 24.1 |
| 9 | 26.8 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 22.2 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 23.7 | 21.0 | 28.7 |
| 10 | 34.4 | 22.6 | 21.0 | 22.8 | 31.3 | 33.3 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 26.0 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 19.1 |
| 11 | 35.0 | 25.6 | 21.0 | 25.2 | 23.8 | 34.2 | 21.7 | 23.8 | 21.4 | 18.5 | 20.8 | 19.5 |
| 12 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 24.2 | 22.9 | 34.1 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 19.4 | 19.7 |
| 13 | 24.2 | 21.8 | 19.4 | 25.1 | 24.2 | 38.5 | 21.4 | 33.7 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 19.3 |
| 14 | 23.1 | 22.1 | 18.4 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 30.3 | 24.2 | 21.8 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 19.5 | 21.1 |
| 15 | 20.6 | 21.5 | 18.1 | 20.2 | 23.3 | 36.6 | 29.6 | 24.7 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 22.2 |
| 16 | 19.8 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 38.2 | 22.2 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 20.5 |
| 17 | 20.6 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 22.1 | 31.3 | 22.5 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 21.4 |
| 18 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 17.6 | 23.2 | 21.5 | 28.8 | 21.8 | 32.5 | 22.7 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 21.3 |
| 19 | 20.4 | 26.8 | 19.2 | 24.4 | 22.2 | 28.1 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 20.9 | 22.9 | 22.0 | 23.7 |
| 20 | 23.1 | 28.6 | 18.4 | 28.3 | 35.0 | 30.7 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.5 |
| 21 | 24.8 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 26.2 | 32.1 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 21.6 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 22.9 |
| 22 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.4 | 23.5 | 39.7 | 22.9 | 29.3 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 21.1 | 26.9 |
| 23 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 22.8 | 32.5 | 25.4 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 24.0 | 23.7 |
| 24 | 71.7 | 25.7 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 23.9 | 25.5 | 47.2 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 25.5 |
| 25 | 50.1 | 24.4 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 39.7 | 27.2 | 20.6 | 36.7 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 24.1 |
| 26 | 22.4 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 28.1 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 22.1 | 26.5 | 19.0 | 27.3 |
| 27 | 21.6 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 29.7 | 19.6 | 23.5 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 19.6 | 29.3 | 20.7 | 24.4 |
| 28 | 21.9 | 21.2 | 16.0 | 25.8 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 25.8 | 23.4 | 27.0 |
| 29 | 21.5 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 24.5 | 22.3 | 26.4 |
| 30 | 18.8 | | 24.1 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 21.1 | 25.4 | 19.7 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 21.6 | 24.2 |
| 31 | 20.0 | | 19.5 | | 32.4 | | 30.7 | 20.3 | | 22.5 | | 25.4 |
| Minimum | 18.8 | 18.3 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 18.6 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 19.1 |
| Maximum | 71.7 | 28.9 | 25.1 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 47.2 | 36.7 | 26.0 | 29.3 | 25.0 | 28.7 |
| Average | 26.1 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 29.3 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 23.0 |
| Total | 809.9 | 676.2 | 651.9 | 728.1 | 780.1 | 877.7 | 801.0 | 791.0 | 663.4 | 698.1 | 637.6 | 714.4 |

Annual
Treated
Flows
Summary

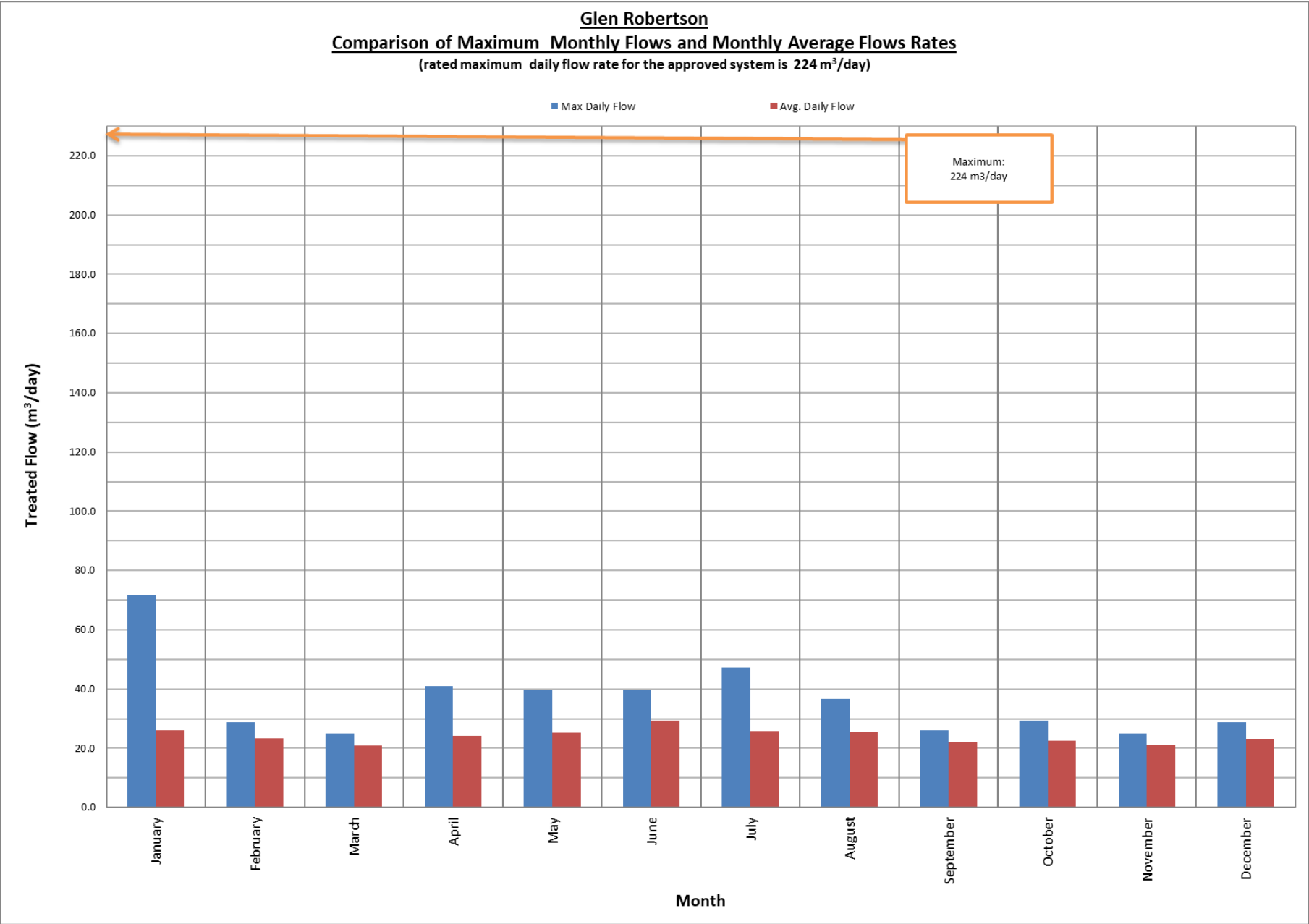
| |
|--------|
| 15.9 |
| 71.7 |
| 24.1 |
| 8829.4 |

Appendix B: Glen Robertson 2024 Treated Maximum Instantaneous Flows (L/s)

| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.41 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.30 |
| 2 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.25 |
| 3 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.45 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.26 |
| 4 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| 5 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 6 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| 7 | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.26 |
| 8 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.28 |
| 9 | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.33 |
| 10 | 0.40 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| 11 | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.23 |
| 12 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.23 |
| 13 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| 14 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.24 |
| 15 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.26 |
| 16 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.24 |
| 17 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 18 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 19 | 0.24 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| 20 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| 21 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.27 |
| 22 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.31 |
| 23 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.27 |
| 24 | 0.83 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.30 |
| 25 | 0.58 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| 26 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.32 |
| 27 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.28 |
| 28 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.31 |
| 29 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.31 |
| 30 | 0.22 | | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| 31 | 0.23 | | 0.23 | | 0.38 | | 0.36 | 0.23 | | 0.26 | | 0.29 |
| Maximum | 0.83 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.33 |
| Average | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.27 |

| Annual Treated Flows Summary |
|---------------------------------------|
| 0.83 |
| 0.28 |

Appendix C: 2024 Comparative Monthly Treated Flows Rates





STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: PW-2025-09

April 23, 2025

From: Angela Cullen, Water Works Compliance Coordinator

RE: Wastewater Systems 2024 Annual Review

Recommended Motion:

THAT The Committee of the Whole receives report PW-2025-09 for information purposes only;

AND THAT The Committee of the Whole recommends for Council to authorize the

Background / Analysis:

Staff have prepared the annual reports for the Alexandria Wastewater System and the Maxville Wastewater System, as per the requirements within the Environmental Compliance Approvals for both the collection systems and treatment systems. These reports have been submitted to the Ministry of The Environment, Conservation and Parks on March 27, 2025 and posted to the North Glengarry's website for public access on March 19, 2025.

The prepared presentation is an overview of key elements within each report to ensure communication to the owner has been achieved.

Alternatives:

N/A

Financial Implications:

N/A

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

- Alexandria Wastewater System 2024 Annual Summary Report
- Maxville Wastewater System 2024 Annual Summary Report
- Annual Wastewater Systems Annual Report to Council

Others Consulted:

Dean MacDonald, Environmental Services Manager
Tim Wright, Director of Public Works

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk



Township of North Glengarry Alexandria Wastewater System 2024 Annual Report

Contents

- A. System Overview**
- B. Performance Assessment**
 - i. Raw Influent Sewage
 - ii. Aeration Outfall
 - iii. Discharge Effluent
- C. Groundwater Monitoring**
- D. Operational Problems Summary**
- E. Maintenance Summary**
- F. Effluent Quality Control and Assurances**
- G. Flow Measurements and Equipment Calibration**
- H. Effluent Objectives**
- I. Lagoon Cell Sludge Accumulation**
- J. Complaints**
- K. By-Pass, Overflow, Spill or Abnormal Discharge Event**
- L. Other**
 - i. Additional Equipment Summary: EOS 2000
 - ii. Authorized System Alterations Summary
 - iii. Collection System Inspection, Repair and Remediation to Reduce System Overflows
 - iv. Proposed Construction of Works Status Update
 - v. Sampling Scheduling Summary and Deviations.

Appendix A: Wastewater Treatment Works Performance Results

Appendix B: Sludge Monitoring

Appendix C: Annual By-Pass Report

Appendix D: Groundwater Well Monitoring

A. System Overview

Summary of all system components and designations.

The Alexandria wastewater system is owned and operated by the Corporation of the Township of North Glengarry. The sewage system is comprised of a class 2 wastewater collection system and a class 2 continuous discharge treatment facility. It was originally constructed in the late 1960's with various upgrades throughout the years to improve capacity and treatment as the system expanded to meet the population growth.

The wastewater systems now operate under 2 Environmental Compliance Approvals (ECA). ECA 181-W601, issued in October 2023 for all municipal sewage collection systems located within the North Glengarry Township boundaries and ECA 9873-BQ6LTR, issued in 2021 for the Alexandria Sewage Works.

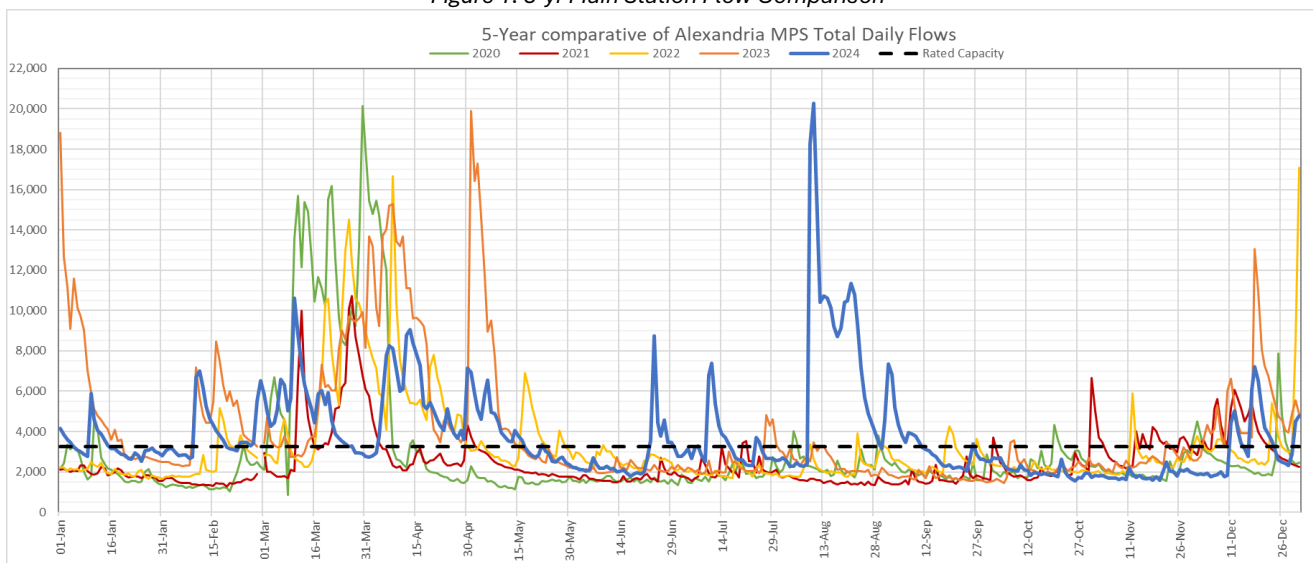
The collection system is comprised of approximately 25.0kms of sanitary sewage collection piping and force mains of various sizes, with approximately 1585 service connections, three sanitary lift stations and one main pumping station. The treatment system is a conventional facultative lagoon system comprised of an aeration cell, coagulant addition for phosphorous removal, three treatment cells, that run-in series, and a disinfection and de-chlorination chamber. The wastewater is aerated before entering the first treatment cell, where it is treated through natural biological means. When the wastewater leaves the third treatment cell it is disinfected with sodium hypochlorite then dechlorinated with sodium bisulfate prior to discharge into the unnamed drain, which flows north-east prior to entering the Delisle River.

B. Performance Assessment

Summary and interpretation of all influent and imported sewage, monitoring data, and a comparison to the effluent limits outlined in condition 7, including an overview of success and adequacy of works.

During the 2024 calendar year 1,391,607 m³ of raw untreated sewage was directed towards the Alexandria Lagoon Treatment Facility, based on the metered effluent flows from the main pumping station. This raw sewage is mainly comprised of residential and commercial waste from the town of Alexandria, as well as septage from the seasonal RV dumping station, and 779m³ of leachate from the Alexandria Waste Disposal Site. There were no noted incidents of surface water from the Garry River system entering the wet well of the main station during this reporting period. Flow trending throughout 2024 was observed to be 8% lower than the previous year's total flow, but the overall daily average flow did exceed the rated capacity for the site, see Figure 1 below.

Figure 1: 5-yr Main Station Flow Comparison



The RV dumping station is located upstream from a sewage lift station on the northwest side of Alexandria. It is only in service between May 15 and October 15 annually and is comprised of a concrete dump area as well as access to wash water, if required. The landfill leachate was deposited upstream from the Main Pumping Station between April 11-April 25. Quality monitoring of the leachate started in 2021, and sampling is completed on raw leachate during hauling, as per the frequencies set out in the ECA. Results from 2021 through 2023 indicated little change to the leachate strength during the spring program, see Table 1 below for all results.

Table 1: 5-year Imported Leachate Result Comparison (Schedule D):

| Parameter | Imported Sewage Annual Average Concentration | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| BOD ₅ | No Sampling | 3 mg/L | 3 mg/L | No Hauling | 4 mg/L |
| TSS | No Sampling | 3 mg/L | 5 mg/L | No Hauling | 4 mg/L |
| TP | No Sampling | 0.08 mg/L | 0.02 mg/L | No Hauling | 0.03 mg/L |
| TKN | No Sampling | 11.6 mg/L | 16.6 mg/L | No Hauling | 21.2 mg/L |
| Boron | No Sampling | 0.825 mg/L | 0.837 mg/L | No Hauling | 0.383 mg/L |
| Cobalt | No Sampling | 0.005 mg/L | 0.0006 mg/L | No Hauling | 0.0007 mg/L |
| Magnesium | No Sampling | 16.8 mg/L | 17.2 mg/L | No Hauling | 13.3 mg/L |
| Manganese | No Sampling | 0.058 mg/L | 0.069 mg/L | No Hauling | 0.115 mg/L |
| Potassium | No Sampling | 20.7 mg/L | 18.7 mg/L | No Hauling | 12.4 mg/L |
| Strontium | No Sampling | 0.740 mg/L | 0.773 mg/L | No Hauling | 0.817 mg/L |
| Bis (2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate | No Sampling | < 5 µg/L | 5 µg/L | No Hauling | < 5 µg/L |

i. Raw Influent Sewage

The influent sewage was sampled on a monthly basis and when compared to previous years, the influent sewage strength is comparable, which indicates no significant changes or abnormal discharges into the collection system.

Table 2: 5-year Influent Sewage Sampling Result Comparison (Schedule D):

| Parameters | Influent Sewage Annual Average Concentration | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| BOD ₅ | 160 mg/L | 116 mg/L | 108 mg/L | 90 mg/L | 93.5 mg/L |
| TSS | 300 mg/L | 269 mg/L | 306 mg/L | 209 mg/L | 169 mg/L |
| TP | 3.33 mg/L | 3.25 mg/L | 3.11 mg/L | 2.70 mg/L | 2.61 mg/L |
| TKN | 20.80 mg/L | 20.65 mg/L | 20.76 mg/L | 16.94 mg/L | 18.98 mg/L |

ii. Aeration Outfall

The aeration outfall was sampled weekly and monthly, as per the minimum requirements per parameter. When the results were compared to previous years, apart from 2023, which indicates no significant changes or treatment shortfalls.

Table 3: 5-year Aerated Cell Effluent Sampling Result Comparison (Schedule D):

| Effluent Parameter | Aerated Cell Annual Average Concentration | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| CBOD ₅ | 21 mg/L | 16 mg/L | 15 mg/L | 15 mg/L | 12 mg/L |
| TSS | 70 mg/L | 83 mg/L | 117 mg/L | 92 mg/L | 81 mg/L |
| TP | 1.36 mg/L | 1.64 mg/L | 2.41 mg/L | 2.13 mg/L | 1.84 mg/L |
| Total Ammonia (N) | 9.73 mg/L | 8.53 mg/L | 8.62 mg/L | 4.91 mg/L | 7.00 mg/L |

| Effluent Parameter | Aerated Cell Annual Average Concentration | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Nitrite | 0.26 mg/L | 0.65 mg/L | 0.98 mg/L | 1.11 mg/L | 0.50 mg/L |
| Nitrate | 1.97 mg/L | 4.02 mg/L | 2.49 mg/L | 4.19 mg/L | 3.03 mg/L |
| pH | 7.59 | 7.56 | 7.66 | 7.57 | 7.64 |
| Temperature | 11.6°C | 12.7°C | 11.5°C | 12.5°C | 13.4°C |

iii. Discharge Effluent

The final effluent discharge was sampled and tested on a weekly frequency, as per the ECA minimum requirements. Overall, the system operated very well throughout 2024 and all calculated annual averages were found to be well below all Provincial ECA Design Objectives, Effluent Compliance Limits and Federal Wastewater Systems Effluent Limits. As an effort to review the characteristic and historical trending of sewage concentration and treatment efficiency, 5-year sampling comparisons were tabulated below and when compared, treatment efficiencies have slowly improved over time. Please refer to section H and Appendix A for further discussion on 2024 results.

Table 4: 5-year Final Effluent Sampling Sewage Comparison (Schedule D):

| Effluent Parameter | Lagoon Effluent Annual Average Concentration | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| CBOD ₅ | 7.2 mg/L | 3.3 mg/L | 3.7 mg/L | 3.8 mg/L | 3.8 mg/L |
| TSS | 9.9 mg/L | 4.7 mg/L | 6.5 mg/L | 6.0 mg/L | 4.2 mg/L |
| TP | 0.22 mg/L | 0.15 mg/L | 0.19 mg/L | 0.14 mg/L | 0.13 mg/L |
| Total Ammonia (N) | 6.39 mg/L | 4.83 mg/L | 4.79 mg/L | 2.91 mg/L | 3.7 mg/L |
| TKN | 8.84 mg/L | 7.15 mg/L | 7.34 mg/L | 4.73 mg/L | 5.01 mg/L |
| Nitrite | 0.13 mg/L | 0.12 mg/L | 0.15 mg/L | 0.06 mg/L | 0.09 mg/L |
| Nitrate | 0.67 mg/L | 0.45 mg/L | 0.29 mg/L | 0.43 mg/L | 0.54 mg/L |
| E. Coli (geometric mean density) | 0 cfu/100mL | 1.3 cfu/100mL | 2.0 cfu/100mL | 2.0 cfu/100mL | 1.0 cfu/100mL |
| Total Chlorine Residual | 0.01 mg/L | 0.00 mg/L | 0.00 mg/L | 0.00 mg/L | 0.00 mg/L |
| Dissolved Oxygen | 7.95 mg/L | 9.16 mg/L | 8.15 mg/L | 8.58 mg/L | 8.15 mg/L |
| pH | 7.49 | 7.80 | 7.64 | 7.62 | 7.74 |
| Temperature | 9.5°C | 11.4°C | 12.6°C | 11.3°C | 12.6°C |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | 0.25 mg/L | 0.07 mg/L | 0.05 mg/L | 0.06 mg/L | 0.04 mg/L |

C. Groundwater Monitoring

Summary and interpretation of all ground water monitoring data

A groundwater monitoring plan was prepared in 2012 by McIntosh Perry and submitted to the MECP. Based on the site elevations and site monitoring it was determined that the groundwater flow is north-east through the site and as such two monitoring wells installed and developed on March 5, 2013, one upgradient (Well 1) and one downgradient (Well 2). Background sampling was completed by Waterworks staff on March 6, 2013 and are currently used to compare current sampling to determine potential impacts.

Operational staff sampled both wells on March 12 and it was found that the results were similar to previous findings, which furthers the belief that there are limited to no major impacts to the downstream areas. There was a noted increase in upstream nitrate and TKN, but no other parameters were elevated. It should be noted the total ammonia was inadvertently left off sampling request, but historically the downstream samples have been gradually increasing since 2017. Please refer to Table 5 below for summary and Appendix D for full summary of results.

Figure 2: Groundwater Wells Locations and Site Layout

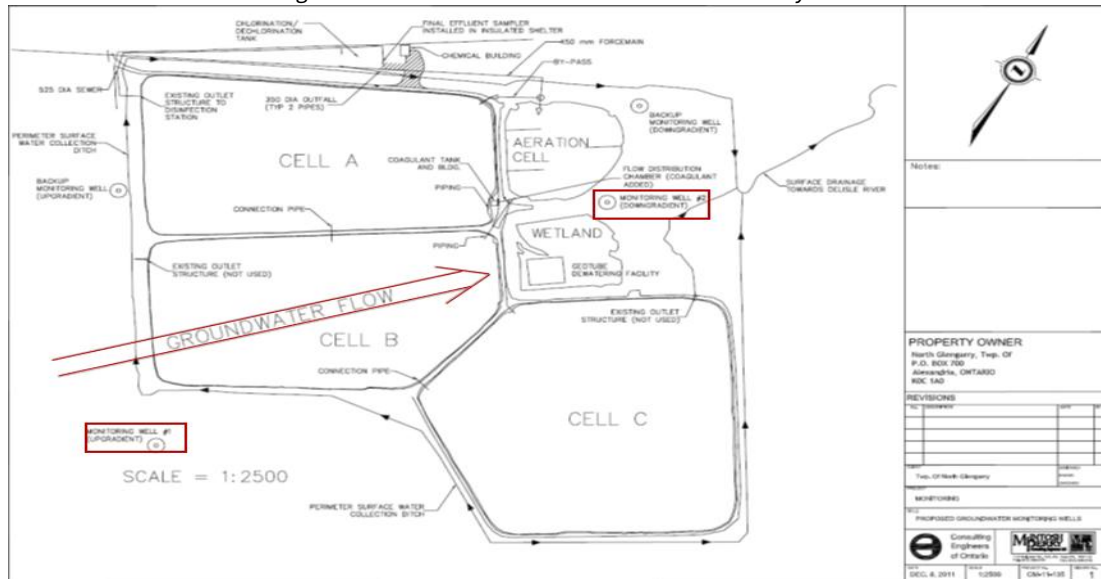


Table 5: Groundwater Monitoring Well Sampling Program:

| Parameter | Monitoring Well #1 | | Monitoring Well #2 | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Background results (March 6, 2013) | 2024 Sampling Results (March 12, 2024) | Background results (March 6, 2013) | 2024 Sampling Results (March 12, 2024) |
| TOC | 8 mg/L | 8.8 mg/L | 15.2 mg/L | 5.9 mg/L |
| TP | 3.8 mg/L | 1.4 mg/L | 0.47 mg/L | 0.21 mg/L |
| TKN | 0.83 mg/L | 2.00 mg/L | 1.12 mg/L | 0.60 mg/L |
| Total Ammonia (N) | < 0.01 mg/L | n/a | 0.22 mg/L | n/a |
| Nitrite | < 0.1 mg/L | < 0.05 mg/L | 0.5 mg/L | < 0.05 mg/L |
| Nitrate | < 0.1 mg/L | 1.22 mg/L | <0.1 mg/L | 0.37 mg/L |
| E. coli | <2 cfu/100 mL | 0 /100 mL | <2 cfu/100 mL | 0/100 mL |

D. Operational Problems

Description of any operating problems encountered, and corrective actions taken.

Collection System:

- Float issues that cause pump cycle issues.
 - Replace defective float to return to normal operations.
 - Clean or adjust floats as required.
- Pump operation issues or failures.
 - Reset, reverse, or pull pump to remove debris from impeller and restore operations.
 - Replace defective pump with new unit, due to impeller issues.
 - Replace defective pump panel contactors.
 - Hydro One adjusted utility line connections due to on-going electrical issues.
- Alarm panel failure to communicate.
 - Replaced defective fuse to restore power to electrical outlet.

Treatment System:

- Aerator Failure
 - Replaced defective coupler and restore operations.
 - Replace defective motor and repair to wiring short.

- Reversed rotation to remove debris from impellers.
- Unit failed due to defective gearbox.
- Chemical dosage pump issue or loss of dosing.
 - Chemical leak from dosing pump.
 - switch over to back-up pump to maintain operations.
 - pump removed and repaired before reinstallation and placed back into service.
 - Electrical failure due to pump being submerged.
 - Remove defective pump and replace it with spare unit.
- Unplanned utility power failure
 - Hydro One repaired replaced the damaged hydro pole to restore utility power.
 - generator installed to maintain chemical dosing operations until repairs are completed.
 - Transformers were replaced due to imminent upgrades.
 - generator installed to maintain chemical dosing operations until repairs are completed.
- Coagulant building sump pump replacement due to intermittent building flooding.
 - foot valve found to be defective causing groundwater backup
 - adjust float, replace foot valve and fix piping.

E. Maintenance

Summary of all maintenance carried out on any structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism, or thing forming part of the works.

Collection System:

- Preventative Maintenance Program.
 - schedule and forms at all stations, as required.
 - tasks completed as scheduled.
- Monthly pest control at various sites.
- Bi-annual calibration of all gas monitoring equipment.
- Hydro meter replaced by Hydro One
- Annual level monitoring and flow measurement calibrations.

Treatment System:

- Preventative Maintenance program
 - schedule and forms at all stations, as required.
 - tasks completed as scheduled.
- Monthly pest control.
- Annual analyzers, level monitoring and flow measurement calibrations.

F. Effluent Quality Control and Assurance

Summary of any effluent quality assurance or control measures undertaken in the reporting period.

All parameter sampling was performed within provincial and federal guidelines by licensed operational staff, as per internal SOP. Staff are internally trained to ensure techniques and procedures are followed and testing is performed.

Effluent quality control and assurance measures were undertaken by the accredited certified laboratories, Caduceon Environmental and AGAT, who are contracted to complete all sample analysis for the Township of North Glengarry.

G. Flow Measurement and Equipment Calibration

Summary of the calibration and maintenance carried out on all effluent monitoring equipment.

Annual calibrations on the detection units (pumping station level indicators and chemical tank level indicators), and flow sensing devices (magmeter, miltronics, etc.) were completed by St- Laurent Instrumentation between November 2024. All handheld and benchtop analyzers were calibrated by ClearTech in July 2024. No issues were noted in regard to the operation of the equipment.

H. Effluent Objectives

Description of effort made, and results achieved in meeting the effluent objectives of condition 6.

The wastewater sewage works ECA is conditional on proposed system upgrades and contains descriptions and provisions for existing and post-construction works. At this time, no construction has been started or completed, so the effluent design objectives and limits have not transitioned from the “prior to completion of construction” values found in schedule B and Schedule C.

Monthly discharge effluent monitoring showed that the effluent design objectives and limits were met and greatly exceeded during this reporting period. Table 6 shows a monthly summary of these parameters. Please refer to Appendix A for a full summary of flows, sampling quality analysis for the Alexandria Sewage Treatment Works. All municipal utility monitoring program reports were sent to the environmental monitoring and reporting branch of the Ministry of the Environment electronically for each month.

Table 6: Monthly Average Final Effluent Sampling Summary

| | CBOD ₅ | TSS | TP | Total Chlorine Residual | pH | | E. Coli (geometric mean density) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | Min | Max | (organisms/100 mL) |
| Concentration Limits | 30 | 40 | 0.5 mg/L | 0.02 mg/L | 6.0 | 9.5 | < 200 |
| Concentration Objective | 25 | 25 | 0.4 mg/L | non-detect | 6.5 | 8.5 | < 150 |
| January | 4.3 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 1.0 |
| February | 8.0 | 8.3 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 1.0 |
| March | 6.0 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.0 |
| April | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 1.0 |
| May | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 1.0 |
| June | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 1.4 |
| July | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 1.7 |
| August | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 |
| September | 3.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 1.0 |
| October | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 1.0 |
| November | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 1.0 |
| December | 3.6 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 1.0 |

Quarterly monitoring included acute lethality for rainbow trout and daphnia, as per Federal WSER and Provincial ECA requirements. All samples were found to not be acutely lethal, and no additional sampling was required during this reporting period.

Table 7: Acute Lethality Testing Summary

| Date | Rainbow Trout Lethality Result (%) | Comment | Daphnia Lethality Result (%) | Comment |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| 17-Jan-2024 | 10 | Pass | 0 | Pass |
| 29-Apr-2024 | 0 | Pass | 0 | Pass |
| 23-Jul-2024 | 0 | Pass | 20 | Pass |
| 23-Oct-2024 | 0 | Pass | 0 | Pass |

Additional quarterly monitoring has been undertaken by the Water Works Department since 2019, due to previous adverse results consistently noted under ice cover. In response to this event, a technical memo was prepared by McIntosh Perry in consultations with Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions and sent to Environment Canada in June. The recommended actions included continued testing for lethality, metals, inorganic and VOC sampling quarterly until upgrades are completed and commissioned.

The summary in Table 8 below lists all results that exceeded the Provincial Water Quality Objectives. As per the technical memo, the parameters listed do not appear to cause lethality, as most results were lower than 2019 values and lethality was not observed during the testing periods. It is believed that treatment short-circuiting occurred through the aeration chamber and intermittent aerator failures attributed to the previous exceedances. Measures have been put into place to prevent the short circuiting until repairs can be completed.

Table 8: Additional Metal, Inorganic and VOC Elevated Results

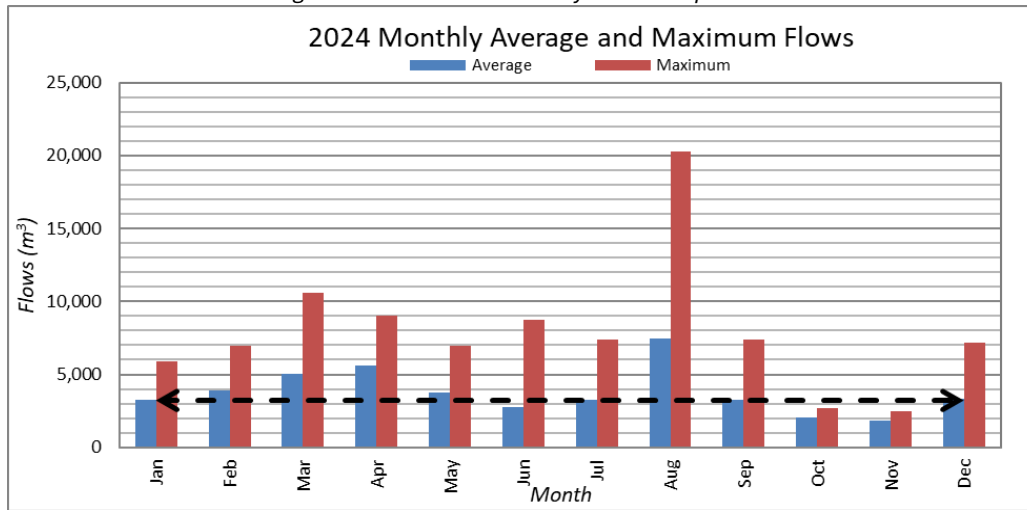
| Parameter | Last Adverse | | Full Annual Result (mg/L) | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Date | Result | PWQO Standard | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Un-Ionized Ammonia (mg/L) | 23-Oct-2024 | 0.0313 | 0.02 | 0.0156 | 0.0750 | 0.00308 | 0.0313 |
| Total Copper (mg/L) | 23-Jul-2024 | 0.008 | 0.005 mg/L | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.008 | < 0.002 |
| Total Cadmium | 29-Apr-2024 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | < 0.0001 | 0.0003 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 |
| Toluene (µg/L) | 28-Oct-2022 | 2.01 | 0.8 | 0.30 | < 0.20 | < 0.20 | < 0.20 |
| Total Silver (mg/L) | 19-Jan-2022 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 mg/L | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 |
| Total Zinc (mg/L) | 19-Jan-2022 | 0.050 | 0.03 mg/L | 0.029 | < 0.020 | < 0.020 | < 0.020 |
| Total Cobalt (mg/L) | 17-Mar-2021 | 0.0014 | 0.0009 mg/L | < 0.0005 | < 0.0005 | < 0.0005 | < 0.0005 |
| Total Phosphorus (mg/L) | 04-Mar-2020 | 0.31 | * | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.12 |
| Dissolved Aluminum (mg/L) | 22-Apr-2020 | 0.078 | 0.075 mg/L | 0.038 | 0.025 | 0.07 | 0.101 |

*Interim standard at this time, evidence is insufficient to develop a firm objective general guideline established

There were no reports made in regard to floating or settleable solids or that the wastewater contained oil or any other substance that created a visible film, sheen, foam, or discolouration to the receiving waters.

Annual flow summaries indicate a calculated average daily flow of 3,798m³/day, which represents 117% of the total rated capacity for this facility, which is out of compliance. The flows have decreased 8% from the previous year, which is the first decreasing in the last 4 years, despite continued efforts to reduce infiltration and inflow. The observed maximum daily flow for the year was reported to be 20,271m³/day, which was reported in August following a major rain event. Other impacting factors to flows were Spring Peak Melt (April), and seven significant rain events that exceeded a daily total of 25mm in May, Jun (x3), Jul (x2), and Aug. Please refer to figure 2 below and to Appendix A for a full summary of flows for the Alexandria Sewage Treatment Works.

Figure 3: Main Station Monthly Flow Comparison



I. Lagoon Cell Sludge Accumulation

Tabulation of the volume of sludge generated in the reporting period, an outline of anticipated volumes to be generated in the next reporting period and summary of the locations to where the sludge was disposed.

A sludge management plan was created by McIntosh Perry and put into place in 2008. As part of monitoring methods, it is recommended sludge levels are to be collected annually by staff. The levels in all 3 cells were measured on October 11, 2024. Based on recorded values, the sludge levels have decreased 5.6% in cell A and 4.1% in cell C, but increased 0.1% in Cell B. The warning triggers for total sludge volume have been exceeded in Cell B and C, which is consistent with previous years observations.

Efforts to reduce sludge levels in Cell B were restarted in 2021 by Bishop Water, who were contracted for a multi-year Geotube® project, during this reporting period Bishop Water technicians were on-site from May 1 through May 17. Due to insufficient capacity in the original Geotube® units, three additional Geotube® units were installed to ensure needs were met during this phase of the project. Desludging Cell B was completed over six days and the total amount of solids removed was calculated to be 2,247.60m³. Minimal amounts of dewatering were observed from the Geotube® units after the desludging period between May and October, nonetheless the water collected from the trench was recycled back into lagoon at Cell B via a small sump pump. The dewatering effluent quality was not analyzed nor was the pumped volume tracked.

Figure 4: Site Layout from Bishop Water Final Report

(Figure does not show second layer of Geotube® units as it would cover the same footprint as the base layer)



Table 9: Desludging Operation Summary

| Week | BDT | Volume Pumped | Total Polymer Usage | Average Polymer Dosage |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | m ³ | L | kg/BDT |
| 2024 Total | 109.36 | 2,719.62 | 1,312.79 | 2.27 |
| 2022 Total | 88.48 | 3,763.69 | 495.78 | 5.06 |

J. Complaints

Summary of any complaints received during the reporting period and any steps taken to address the complaints.

There were only about a dozen received complaints from homeowners, the majority of these complaints were in regard to sewer lateral back-up. In half the complaints, the issues were on the homeowner's side resulting in private contracted services for repair. The other half of the issues noted within municipal boundaries were caused by sewer main or lateral blockage and all issues were repaired by Water Works Staff in a timely manner and servicing was restored.

K. Bypass, Overflow, Spill, Abnormal Discharge Events

Summary of all bypasses, spills, or abnormal discharge events.

There were three primary overflow events reported during 2024. All events were observed on August 9 in the wastewater collection system at an identified overflow point or from a manhole just upstream from the trunk sewer main. The overflows coincided with a significant rain event and equipment failures. The overflows were reported to the EOHU and SAC, and samples were collected as per requirements and reports were submitted as required. The total annual volume for overflows was estimated to be 6,027.5m³, with 4,821.5m³ being metered and 1,206m³ estimated. A summary of the report submission can be found on table below, please refer to Appendix C for an overflow breakdown and report.

Table 10: Collection System Overflow Report Submission Summary

| # Event | Date | Reported to | Reference Number | Location |
|---------|----------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 09-August-2024 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spills Action Center | 1-9Q450P | Alexandria Main Pumping Station |
| 2 | 09-August-2024 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spills Action Center | 1-9QLSPY | MH-150 / MH-160 / MH-170 |
| 3 | 09-August-2024 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spills Action Center | 1-9QMMN3 | MH-120 |

Quarterly reports for bypasses and overflows are now required to be submitted to Ministry of the Environment inspector as per the ECA for the Wastewater Treatment Facility. No observances of bypass or overflow were observed during this period.

Table 11: Quarterly Bypass and Overflow Report from Alexandria Sewage Works

| Quarter | Month | Year | By-Pass Occur | Overflow Occur | Submitted to MECP | Report Name |
|---------|-------------------|------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | January-March | 2024 | N | N | 15-Apr-2024 | 2024-ALX WWS-Bypass and Overflow_ Q1 |
| 2 | April-June | 2024 | N | N | 23-Jul-2024 | 2024-ALX WWS-Bypass and Overflow_ Q2 |
| 3 | July- September | 2024 | N | N | 12-Feb-2025 | 2024-ALX WWS-Bypass and Overflow_ Q3 |
| 4 | October- December | 2024 | N | N | 12-Feb-2025 | 2024-ALX WWS-Bypass and Overflow_ Q4 |

L. Other Items

Any other information the District Manager requires from time to time.

i. Additional Equipment Summary: EOS 2000

The date of installation and removal of the EOS-2000 unit within each unit

The EOS unit was not installed into the lagoon cells during this reporting period. No additional monitoring in regard to operations was completed.

ii. Authorized System Alterations Summary

A summary of all alterations within the reporting period as authorized by the ECA, including all alterations that pose a significant drinking water threat.

As per ECA 181-W601 schedule D, section 6.2.7 the proactive replacement of 3 manholes and associated inlet/outlet piping on Dominion St South and Derby St East were completed in June 2024. This work was completed in conjunction with the watermain replacement project, and each manhole was brought up to internal standards.

Work completed as repair/maintenance included multiple replacement of pump panel components due to electrical issues at the Leroux lift station, replacement of various floats used for station control at the Leroux lift station, and the replacement of a sewage pump at the Main Pumping Station due to damage impeller.

i. Collection System Inspection, Repair and Remediation to Reduce System Overflows

A summary of all works completed within the reporting period as authorized by the ECA, including all projects undertaken, PPCP updates and an assessment of the effectiveness of these actions.

Work to reduce infiltration and inflow was continued throughout this period. All of the Alexandria collection system was inspected through CCTV to identify system conditions and areas of inflow and infiltration. Through this inspection various areas of concern were identified such as damaged piping and defective lateral connections in areas of high groundwater. These issues were repaired through lining or replacement of main sections and grouting around laterals to prevent further inflow. It was also identified that the sanitary sewer overflow point MH-0170 sluice gate allowed surface water inflow when levels were above the sluice gate, which prompted repairs.

ii. Proposed Construction of Works Status Update

A summary of any changes or update to the schedule for the completion of the construction and commissioning operation of major process(es) / equipment groups in the Proposed Works.

Proposed works were anticipated to be constructed and commissioned within 5 years of the issuance of the current ECA, dated February 2021. To date no construction or tenders for work have begun, but the Housing-Enabled Water Systems Fund grant was obtained by the Township to aid in the eligible costs for the expansion of the Alexandria Lagoons.

As per the ECA conditions, notification to the District Manager must be completed on project start-up, commissioning and final completion. If the proposed work is delayed beyond the ECA expiry, notice must be provided no later than 6 months before expiry to the District Manager for approval amendment, with rationale for delay and any proposed design changes.

iii. Sampling Scheduling Summary and Deviations

A summary of any deviation from the monitoring schedule and reasons for the current reporting year and proposed future scheduling.

An internal weekly sampling schedule with sign-off is used to communicate all operational staff sampling requirements and timelines. All sampling requirements are reviewed annually to ensure scheduling is up to date and in-line with provincial and federal requirements.

As per the ECA requirement, the sampling date was rotated from Tuesday to Monday during the 2024 reporting period. Sampling dates were shifted 8 times due to statutory holidays and in each instance the

samples were taken on the next day, typically on a Tuesday and once on a Wednesday. The 2025 sampling period, the sampling date was shifted from Monday to Wednesday. This date was selected in coordination with lab sample submission timelines and sample date rotation from previous year sampling date as per ECA requirements.

NORTH GLENGARRY WATER WORKS WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS PERFORMANCE RESULTS

Municipality: *North Glengarry*

Year: *2024*

Project: *Alexandria STP*

Receiving Stream: *Delisle River*

Description: *1 Pumping Station, 1 Aerated Cell, 3 Facultative Cells*

Design Capacity: *3,237 m³/day*

Continuous Discharge with Phosphorous Removal

| MONTH | Flows | | | Biochemical O ₂ Demand | | | Suspended Solids | | | Phosphorus | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total Flows (m ³) | Average Daily Flow (m ³) | Maximum Daily Flow (m ³) | Average Raw CBOD ₅ (mg/L) | Average Effluent CBOD ₅ (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average Raw SS (mg/L) | Average Effluent SS (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average Raw TP (mg/L) | Average Effluent TP (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) |
| Jan | 101,902 | 3,287 | 5,909 | 83.0 | 4.3 | 94.8 | 132.0 | 5.0 | 96.2 | 4.65 | 0.11 | 97.7 |
| Feb | 113,273 | 3,906 | 6,995 | 31.0 | 8.0 | 74.2 | 106.0 | 8.3 | 92.2 | 1.12 | 0.20 | 82.4 |
| Mar | 156,619 | 5,052 | 10,623 | 89.0 | 6.0 | 93.3 | 226.0 | 6.5 | 97.1 | 1.99 | 0.17 | 91.3 |
| Apr | 168,382 | 5,613 | 9,050 | 71.0 | 3.0 | 95.8 | 154.0 | 3.8 | 97.5 | 1.73 | 0.19 | 89.0 |
| May | 116,503 | 3,758 | 6,937 | 48.0 | 3.0 | 93.8 | 39.0 | 3.5 | 91.0 | 1.04 | 0.16 | 84.4 |
| Jun | 82,073 | 2,736 | 8,748 | 140.0 | 3.0 | 97.9 | 310.0 | 3.3 | 99.0 | 3.66 | 0.09 | 97.5 |
| Jul | 102,103 | 3,294 | 7,402 | 37.0 | 3.0 | 91.9 | 34.0 | 4.0 | 88.2 | 1.15 | 0.10 | 91.1 |
| Aug | 231,317 | 7,462 | 20,271 | 22.0 | 3.0 | 86.4 | 17.0 | 3.5 | 79.4 | 0.47 | 0.11 | 76.1 |
| Sep | 98,022 | 3,267 | 7,362 | 159.0 | 3.0 | 98.1 | 370.0 | 3.2 | 99.1 | 3.62 | 0.10 | 97.2 |
| Oct | 63,243 | 2,040 | 2,689 | 223.5 | 3.0 | 98.7 | 347.5 | 3.0 | 99.1 | 5.92 | 0.09 | 98.5 |
| Nov | 55,370 | 1,846 | 2,488 | 38.0 | 3.0 | 92.1 | 57.0 | 3.3 | 94.3 | 1.44 | 0.10 | 93.1 |
| Dec | 102,801 | 3,316 | 7,201 | 51.0 | 3.6 | 92.9 | 56.0 | 4.0 | 92.9 | 1.21 | 0.15 | 87.8 |
| Total | 1,391,607 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | | 3,798 | | 82.7 | 3.8 | 92 | 154.0 | 4.3 | 94 | 2.33 | 0.13 | 90 |
| Minimum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum | | | 20,271 | | | | | | | | | |
| Criteria | | 3,237 | | | 30 | | | 40 | | | 0.50 | |

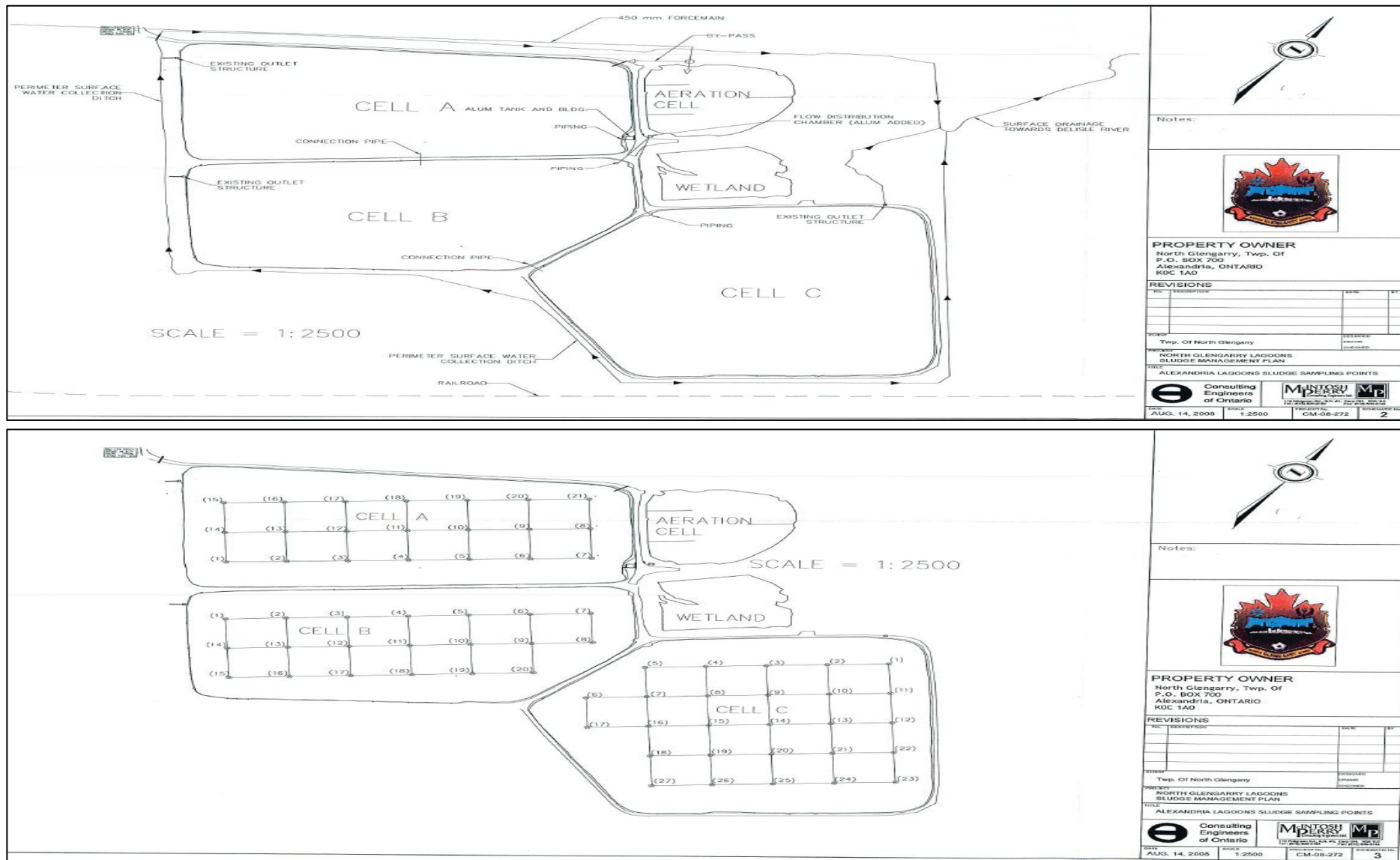
**NORTH GLENGARRY WATER WORKS
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PERFORMANCE RESULTS
2024**

| MONTH | Ammonia | | | TKN | | | Nitrite | | | Nitrate | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Average Raw Ammonia (mg/L) | Average Effluent Ammonia (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average Raw TKN (mg/L) | Average Effluent TKN (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average Raw Nitrite (mg/L) | Average Effluent Nitrite (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average Raw Nitrate (mg/L) | Average Effluent Nitrate (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) |
| Jan | n/a | 5.75 | | 33.00 | 7.50 | 77.3 | n/a | 0.05 | | n/a | 1.1 | n/a |
| Feb | n/a | 7.64 | | 8.00 | 10.70 | -33.8 | n/a | 0.08 | | n/a | 0.6 | n/a |
| Mar | n/a | 5.78 | | 9.90 | 8.43 | 14.9 | n/a | 0.06 | | n/a | 0.7 | n/a |
| Apr | n/a | 6.38 | | 9.80 | 7.68 | 21.6 | n/a | 0.05 | | n/a | 0.4 | n/a |
| May | n/a | 5.57 | | 11.60 | 5.18 | 55.4 | n/a | 0.21 | | n/a | 0.5 | n/a |
| Jun | n/a | 0.28 | | 23.20 | 1.23 | 94.7 | n/a | 0.13 | | n/a | 0.4 | n/a |
| Jul | n/a | 0.52 | | 12.60 | 2.10 | 83.3 | n/a | 0.19 | | n/a | 0.5 | n/a |
| Aug | n/a | 0.67 | | 4.90 | 1.98 | 59.7 | n/a | 0.06 | | n/a | 0.2 | n/a |
| Sep | n/a | 0.62 | | 17.80 | 1.34 | 92.5 | n/a | 0.07 | | n/a | 0.3 | n/a |
| Oct | n/a | 0.66 | | 38.10 | 1.45 | 96.2 | n/a | 0.05 | | n/a | 0.4 | n/a |
| Nov | n/a | 2.34 | | 20.80 | 3.13 | 85.0 | n/a | 0.10 | | n/a | 0.6 | n/a |
| Dec | n/a | 7.15 | | 19.00 | 8.30 | 56.3 | n/a | 0.05 | | n/a | 0.8 | n/a |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | | 3.61 | | 17.39 | 4.92 | 59 | | 0.09 | | | 0.52 | |
| Minimum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criteria | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**NORTH GLENGARRY WATER WORKS
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PERFORMANCE RESULTS
2024**

| MONTH | Hydrogen Sulphide | | | E. coli | | | pH | | | Temp | Cl ₂ |
|----------|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Average Raw H ₂ S (mg/L) | Average Effluent H ₂ S (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average Raw E. coli (cts/100ml) | Average Effluent E. coli (cts/100ml) | Percent Removal (%) | Minimum Effluent pH | Average Effluent pH | Maximum Effluent pH | Average Effluent Temp (°C) | Average Effluent Cl ₂ (mg/L) |
| Jan | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 7.18 | 7.50 | 8.07 | 3.53 | 0.00 |
| Feb | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 7.29 | 7.60 | 8.22 | 6.48 | 0.00 |
| Mar | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 7.01 | | 7.99 | 8.09 | 8.20 | 5.45 | 0.00 |
| Apr | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 6.93 | 7.89 | 8.32 | 10.43 | 0.00 |
| May | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 7.41 | 7.63 | 7.88 | 19.53 | 0.00 |
| Jun | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.41 | | 7.38 | 8.54 | 9.06 | 20.95 | 0.00 |
| Jul | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.70 | | 7.49 | 7.75 | 8.07 | 21.17 | 0.00 |
| Aug | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.19 | | 7.46 | 7.55 | 7.66 | 22.63 | 0.00 |
| Sep | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 6.23 | 7.44 | 8.87 | 20.00 | 0.00 |
| Oct | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 7.10 | 7.70 | 8.54 | 12.22 | 0.00 |
| Nov | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 7.44 | 7.58 | 7.75 | 7.65 | 0.00 |
| Dec | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1.00 | | 7.19 | 7.60 | 8.00 | 3.56 | 0.00 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | | | | | 1.3 | | | 7.62 | | 13.06 | 0.00 |
| Minimum | | | | | | | 6.23 | | | | |
| Maximum | | | | | 7.0 | | | | 8.68 | 26.80 | 0.00 |
| Criteria | | | | | 200 | | 6.0 | 6.5 - 8.5 | 9.5 | | 0.02 |

Sludge Monitoring Points Identification



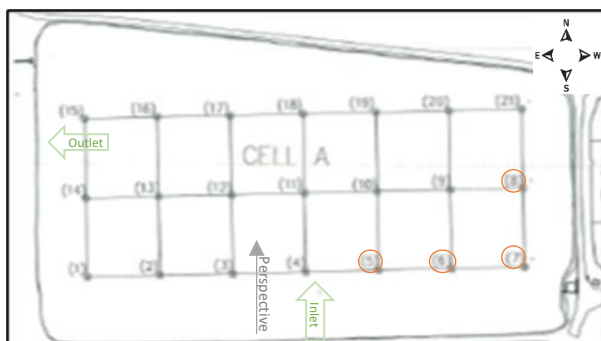
Sludge Sampling Point Volume Index

| Date | Cell A- Sample Point Sludge Volume m ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Sludge Volume (m ³) | Warning Trigger | Sludge Volume % | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-Jun-20 | 1236 | 927 | 876 | 1520 | 1132 | 2309 | 3013 | 3404 | 709 | 972 | 668 | 466 | 770 | 837 | 1599 | 1173 | 1238 | 1049 | 1021 | 1240 | 1189 | | | | | | | 27347 | | 52.2 |
| 28-Oct-20 | 670 | 1271 | 743 | 1127 | 1395 | 1784 | 3794 | 631 | 466 | 628 | 466 | 304 | 405 | 972 | 1487 | 864 | 634 | 655 | 902 | 1667 | 793 | | | | | | | 21660 | | 41.3 |
| 11-Nov-22 | 787 | 742 | 1142 | 865 | 1264 | 2047 | 3710 | 2548 | 770 | 466 | 871 | 162 | 446 | 724 | 1190 | 1173 | 922 | 1520 | 1258 | 1560 | 1941 | | | | | | | 26104 | | 49.8 |
| 13-Oct-23 | 933 | 583 | 1009 | 1520 | 2317 | 2047 | 3850 | 2322 | 1175 | 972 | 567 | 770 | 243 | 837 | 1562 | 988 | 1094 | 1389 | 285 | 1560 | 1523 | | | | | | | 27544 | | 52.5 |
| 15-Apr-24 | 1399 | 609 | 1009 | 1127 | 1553 | 1915 | 1311 | 969 | 1073 | 668 | 466 | 567 | 567 | 520 | 1004 | 556 | 662 | 603 | 546 | 1026 | 459 | | | | | | | 18611 | | 35.5 |
| 11-Oct-24 | 1224 | 609 | 611 | 996 | 1658 | 2703 | 3431 | 2097 | 972 | 668 | 668 | 567 | 547 | 497 | 1190 | 679 | 922 | 1232 | 878 | 1240 | 1189 | | | | | | | 24579 | | 46.9 |
| Date | Cell B- Sample Point Sludge Volume m ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Sludge Volume (m ³) | Warning Trigger | Sludge Volume % | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-Jun-20 | 2048 | 1792 | 2109 | 2892 | 4296 | 3271 | 4244 | 2987 | 1883 | 2491 | 2045 | 1053 | 749 | 1627 | 1348 | 1007 | 1691 | 2162 | 2370 | 2220 | | | | | | | | 44286 | Total Sludge Volume High | 86.9 |
| 28-Oct-20 | 1897 | 2076 | 2419 | 2274 | 3959 | 4047 | 4244 | 2717 | 2288 | 1316 | 1114 | 1175 | 810 | 1236 | 1152 | 1367 | 2549 | 2303 | 2963 | 4718 | | | | | | | | 46625 | Total Sludge Volume High | 91.5 |
| 04-Nov-22 | 2349 | 512 | 928 | 2892 | 4296 | 4518 | 4563 | 1078 | 1377 | 1377 | 1175 | 1073 | 567 | 1236 | 2010 | 1727 | 1509 | 2050 | 1467 | 1789 | | | | | | | | 38493 | Total Sludge Volume High | 75.5 |
| 13-Oct-23 | 2319 | 1422 | 2897 | 2892 | 4072 | 4103 | 4084 | 2313 | 2693 | 2592 | 1377 | 1762 | 1154 | 1453 | 1642 | 1247 | 1353 | 1460 | 1044 | 1419 | | | | | | | | 43298 | Total Sludge Volume High | 85.0 |
| 15-Apr-24 | 663 | 1792 | 2194 | 2331 | 1011 | 2717 | 1149 | 943 | 2410 | 2410 | 770 | 1377 | 1073 | 1019 | 1912 | 1871 | 1639 | 2050 | 1495 | 2220 | | | | | | | | 33044 | Total Sludge Volume High | 64.9 |
| 11-Oct-24 | 2470 | 1934 | 2025 | 2611 | 3594 | 3410 | 4084 | 2425 | 2592 | 2390 | 1256 | 1458 | 1154 | 1453 | 1520 | 1487 | 1483 | 1320 | 2031 | 2683 | | | | | | | | 43380 | Total Sludge Volume High | 85.1 |
| Date | Cell C- Sample Point Sludge Volume m ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Sludge Volume (m ³) | Warning Trigger | Sludge Volume % |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | |
| 04-Jun-20 | 3578 | 3097 | 4276 | 5424 | 4920 | 2558 | 1883 | 1235 | 1377 | 1114 | 1867 | 3910 | 1073 | 1013 | 1175 | 2592 | 2174 | 2902 | 972 | 1073 | 972 | 1767 | 2836 | 1523 | 1624 | 1751 | 2911 | 61595 | Total Sludge Volume High | 93.1 |
| 28-Oct-20 | 3361 | 3041 | 3046 | 3819 | 4248 | 2105 | 2187 | 1377 | 1276 | 871 | 1603 | 713 | 1377 | 466 | 830 | 1681 | 1181 | 1573 | 1215 | 972 | 871 | 702 | 1128 | 1318 | 1367 | 1176 | 1349 | 44854 | Total Sludge Volume High | 67.8 |
| 11-Nov-22 | 3516 | 3990 | 3940 | 4373 | 4248 | 2784 | 2086 | 1580 | 1883 | 1478 | 2262 | 1577 | 851 | 851 | 1377 | 2086 | 3142 | 2727 | 1175 | 972 | 972 | 2086 | 2073 | 1816 | 1054 | 2681 | 2024 | 59602 | Total Sludge Volume High | 90.1 |
| 13-Oct-23 | 3516 | 3013 | 3018 | 4373 | 4785 | 2988 | 1478 | 1073 | 1276 | 1580 | 1691 | 1793 | 1154 | 851 | 1154 | 1559 | 2528 | 2517 | 1175 | 648 | 1175 | 2512 | 2683 | 1816 | 1624 | 1833 | 3657 | 57469 | Total Sludge Volume High | 86.9 |
| 11-Oct-24 | 2240 | 3711 | 4136 | 4788 | 4382 | 3237 | 2693 | 1681 | 1580 | 1478 | 1713 | 2009 | 851 | 1276 | 1580 | 1357 | 2552 | 1993 | 648 | 0 | 1478 | 1980 | 2683 | 1084 | -456 | 1696 | 2379 | 54746 | Total Sludge Volume High | 82.8 |

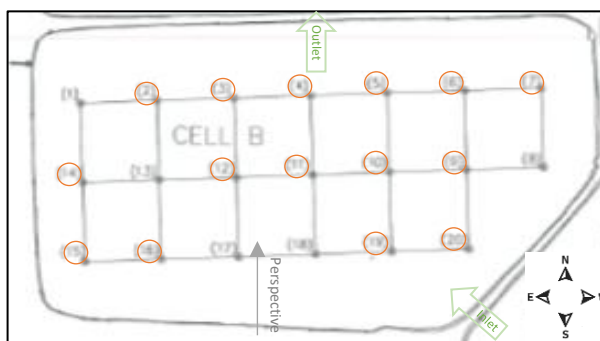
 Note: if a Sample Point Volume or the Total Sludge Volume is underlined, this signifies that the volume of sludge in that section is high and action might be required to obtain a uniform distribution.

Sludge Volume Profile

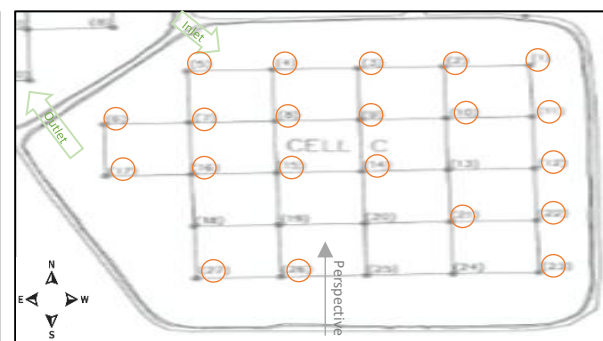
CELL A



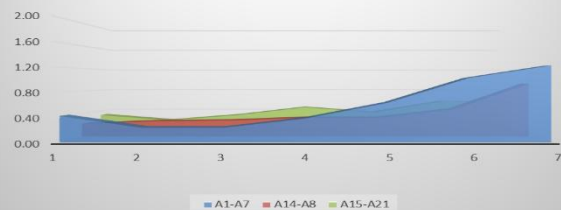
CELL B



CELL C

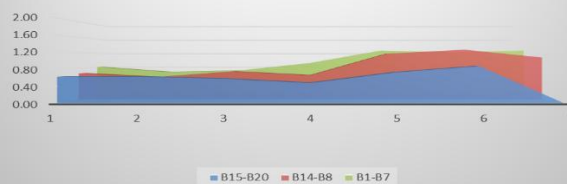


CELL A SLUDGE DEPTHS
Levels taken 11-Oct-2024



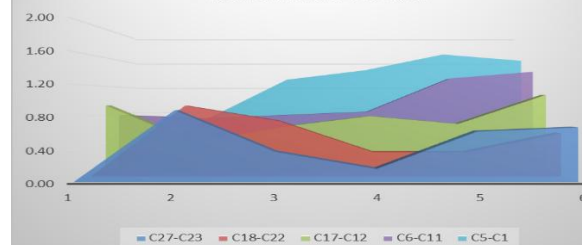
- Last depth reading: October 11, 2024.
- Cell volume is calculated to be 46.9%.
- Sludge volume decreased 5.6% from Fall 2023 value.
- 4 locations exceeded trigger levels:
 - 5,6,7,8
- Highest volume noted in south-west corner of cell.

CELL B SLUDGE DEPTHS
Levels taken 11-Oct-2024



- Last depth reading: October 11, 2024.
- Cell volume calculated to be 85.1%.
- Sludge volume increased 0.1% from Fall 2023 value.
- 16 locations exceeded trigger levels:
 - 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,19,20
- Highest volume located in north-east area of cell.

CELL C SLUDGE DEPTHS
Levels taken 11-Oct-2024



- Last depth reading: October 11, 2024.
- Cell volume calculated to be 82.7%.
- Sludge volume reduced 4.1% from Fall 2023 values.
- 21 locations exceeded trigger levels:
 - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14,15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27
- Highest volume located in north-west corner of cell.

1.0- Provide the following information for each bypass that occurred at each sewage pumping station or treatment plant bypass location for the reporting year. Start with a new line for each event.

Facility Name: Alexandria WWTP
Report Year: 2024

| Date dd-mmm-yyyy | Location | Type ⁽¹⁾ | Start Time | Duration | Volume | Disinfect ⁽²⁾ | Reason Code ⁽³⁾ | Sample Results | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | | Hrs | m ³ | | | BOD ₅ (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | TP (mg/L) | E. Coli (mg/L) |
| 09-Aug-24 | Alexandria MPS (SSOP) | P | 5:50 | 17.92 | 4821.5 | N | 1 | 20.0 | 138.0 | 0.8 | 1100000 |
| 09-Aug-24 | MH150 (SSOP) | P | 8:28 | 5.58 | 402.0 | N | 1 | 8 | 84 | 0.59 | 2700000 |
| 09-Aug-24 | MH160 (SSOP) | P | 8:28 | 5.58 | 402.0 | N | 1 | 33 | 142 | 1.41 | 870000 |
| 09-Aug-24 | MH170 (SSOP) | P | 8:28 | 5.58 | 402.0 | N | 1 | 8 | 58 | 0.35 | 800000 |
| 09-Aug-24 | MH120 | P | 8:25 | 5.58 | 1206.0 | N | 1 | 6.0 | 37.0 | 0.7 | 25000 |

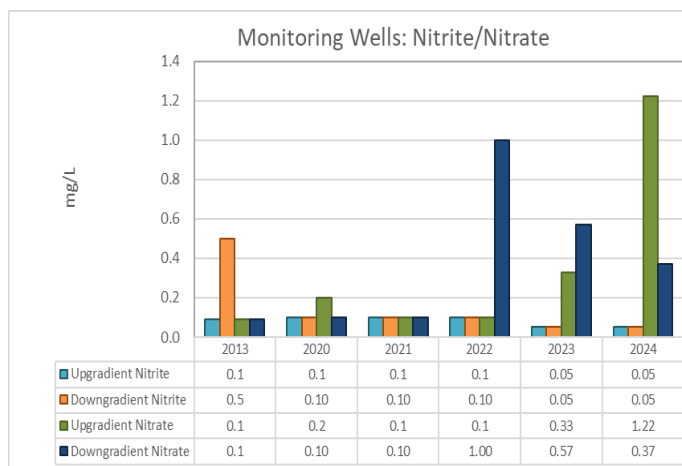
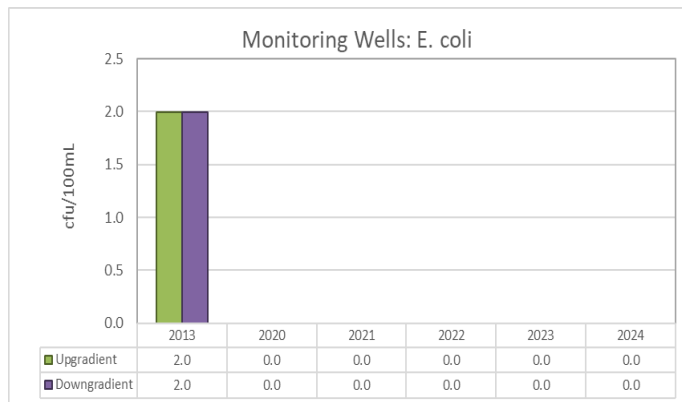
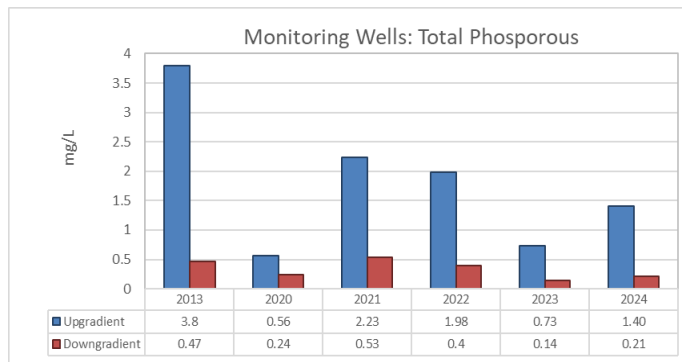
Comments Area for Pumping Stations and Plant Bypasses:

| Type ⁽¹⁾ | | Disinfect ⁽²⁾ | Reason Code ⁽³⁾ |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| P: Primary | the discharge of raw sewage subject to no treatment | Y: Yes | 1: Heavy Precipitation |
| | excludes grit removal and/or chlorination | N: No | 2: Snow Melt |
| S: Secondary | the discharge of sewage that has undergone solids removal at the primary clarifiers but bypassed the secondary treatment process | U: Unknown | 3: Equipment Failure |
| | | | 4: Equipment Maintenance |
| | | | 5: Sewer Problems |
| | | | 6: Power Failure |
| | | | 7: Exceed Design |
| | | | 8: Other |

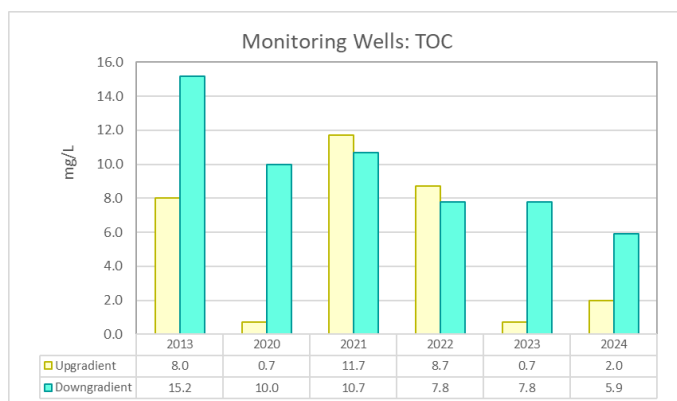
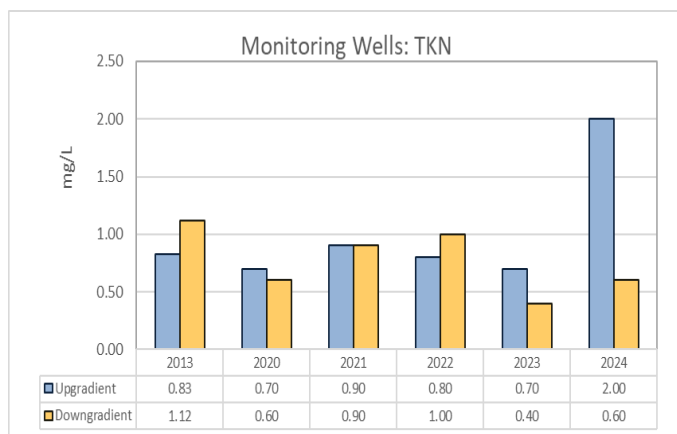
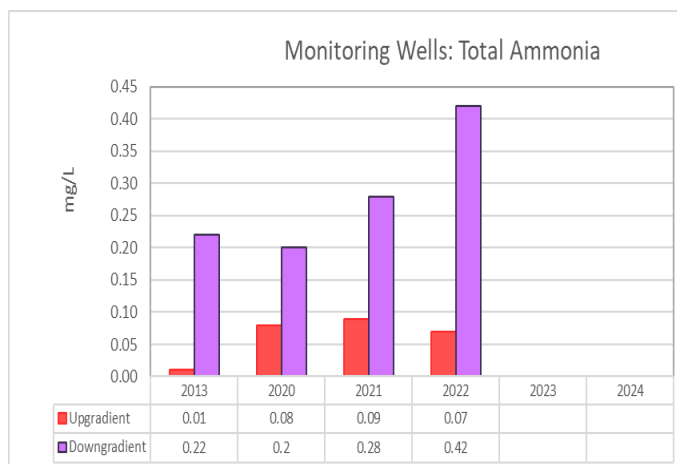
| 2.0- Pumping Station and Plant Bypass Monthly Summary | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Facility Name: Alexandria WWTP | | | | | | |
| Month | Primary Bypass | | | Secondary Bypass | | |
| | No. of Days (days) | Duration (hours) | Volume (m ³) | No. of Days (days) | Duration (hours) | Volume (1000m ³) |
| January | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| February | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| March | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| April | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| May | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| June | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| July | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| August | 1 | 17.92 | 6027.5 | 0 | | |
| September | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| October | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| November | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| December | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Total | 1 | 17.92 | 6027.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AADF: Annual Average Daily Flow | | | % of AADF= ((Volume of Bypass/AADF)/365)*100 | | | |
| *AADF(m ³ /d) = 3798 | | | | | | |
| Volume of Bypass as % of AADF* Daily Flow | | | = 0.43% | | | |

5-Year Groundwater Sampling Results Analysis

Prior to sampling both wells are purged of standing water through one of 3 methods, well hydraulic performance purge, field parameter monitoring or calculated well casing volume purge. Each well is equipped with an inertia pump/foot valve and poly tubing which extends from the top of the well to the bottom of the well casing. During Sampling operational staff are to ensure all required PPE is in place, all samples are to be collected in laboratory prepared sampling containers, and all samples are to be stored in coolers and delivered to laboratory for analysis. Charts below display the last 5 years and the original background sample, but all evaluations include results from 2013 through 2024.



- There is no standard or guideline for this parameter in the ODWS Table 2 Chemical Standards or Table 4 Objectives and Guidelines.
- Total Phosphorous in the downgradient well was found to be consistently lower than the result from the upgradient well
- Results would appear to indicate little to no impact from the lagoon system for this parameter.
- The ODWS Table 1 Microbiological Standard is non-detectable
- E. coli has not been detected in the downgradient well since 2019. It should be noted the background value from 2013 is < 2 cfu/100mg/L result, represented as a 2 on chart.
- Results would appear to indicate little to no impact from this parameter. The 2019 result would appear to be the only sample where E.coli was found at the same level in both wells, which questions the sample integrity for this parameter.
- The ODWS Table 2 Chemical Standards for Nitrite is 1mg/L and Nitrate is 10mg/L. MAC (maximum allowable concentration).
- Nitrite samples in the downgradient well were not detectable apart from 2013 and 2017.
- Nitrate samples in the downgradient well have been detected starting in 2022 but are trending downwards. All results are well below 25% of MAC indicated.
- Results would appear to indicate there is potential for impact on groundwater for Nitrate, however more investigation may be required to confirm impact and rule out other environmental factors.



- There is no standard or guideline for this parameter in the ODWS Table 2 Chemical Standards or Table 4 Objectives and Guidelines.
- No sampling was completed in 2023 or 2024 due to scheduling/COC errors.
- Historical trending results from the downgradient well indicate gradually increasing levels since 2016, but all levels are well below 1mg/L.
- Results would appear to indicate there is potential for impact on groundwater from Ammonia, however more investigation may be required to confirm impact and rule out other environmental factors.
- There is no standard or guideline for this parameter in the ODWS Table 2 Chemical Standards or Table 4 Objectives and Guidelines.
- Historical results from upgradient and downgradient have consistently been close until 2024. The downgradient value is substantially lower, but all levels are less than 2mg/L.
- Results would appear to indicate there is potential for impact on groundwater from TKN, however more investigation may be required to confirm impact and rule out other environmental factors.
- There is no standard or guideline for this parameter in the ODWS Table 2 Chemical Standards or Table 4 Objectives and Guidelines.
- Historical results have shown the TOC results to be increased in the downgradient well but have been slowly decreasing since 2021.
- Results would appear to indicate there is potential for impact on groundwater from TOC, however more investigation may be required to confirm impact and rule out other environmental factors

Township of North Glengarry

Maxville Wastewater System

2024 Annual Report

Contents

- A. System Overview**
- B. Performance Assessment**
 - i. Raw Sewage Monitoring**
 - ii. Pre-Discharge Monitoring**
 - iii. Spring Discharge Monitoring**
- C. Groundwater Monitoring**
- D. Operational Problem Summary**
- E. Maintenance Summary**
- F. Effluent Quality Control and Assurance**
- G. Flow Measurement and Equipment Calibration**
- H. Effluent Objectives**
- I. Lagoon Cell Sludge Accumulation**
- J. Complaints**
- K. By-pass, Overflow, Spill or Abnormal Discharge Event**
- L. Other**
 - i. Additional Equipment Summary: EOS 2000**
 - ii. Authorized System Alterations Summary**
 - iii. Collection System Inspection Repair and Remediation to Reduce System Overflows**

Appendix A: Wastewater Treatment Works Performance Report

Appendix B: Sludge Monitoring Report

Appendix C: Annual Discharge Report

Appendix D: Maxville System Flow Comparison

A. System Overview

Summary of all system components and designations.

The Maxville wastewater system is owned and operated by the Corporation of the Township of North Glengarry. The sewage system is comprised of a class 2 collection system and a class 1 seasonal discharge lagoon system. It was originally constructed in the late 1980's, with minor extensions throughout the years to meet the village population growth.

The wastewater systems now operate under 2 Environmental Compliance Approvals (ECA). ECA 181-W601, issued in October 2023 for all municipal sewage collection systems located within the North Glengarry Township boundaries and ECA 5368-8PPQA2, issued in 2012 for the Maxville Sewage Lagoons.

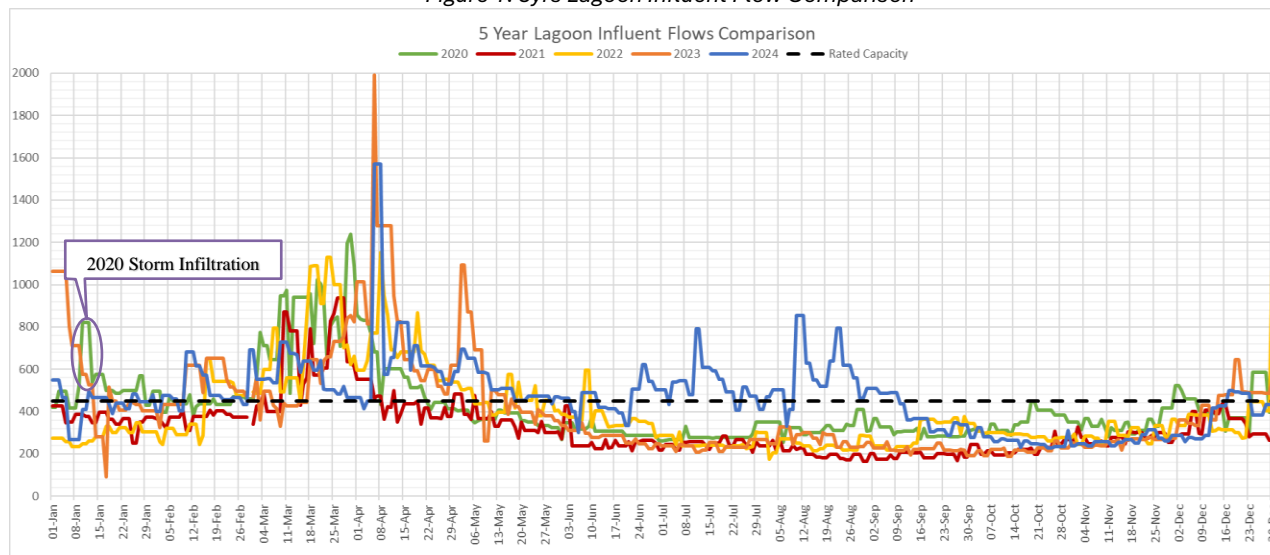
The collection system is comprised of approximately 12.0kms of sanitary sewage collection piping and force mains of various sizes, with approximately 445 service connections, one sanitary lift station and one main pumping station. The treatment system is comprised of a conventional facultative lagoon system with a coagulant addition system dosing into the influent chamber, two treatment cells that run in parallel, and a discharge chamber. The lagoons are discharge annually in the spring to coincide with the peak spring flows of the west branch of the Scotch River. At the influent chamber the wastewater is directed into one of the two cells, with an annual rotation of slide gates to ensure that over a 2-year period both cells receive influent sewage. Between the two cells an interconnecting valve and piping is left in the open position, so cell levels are equalized throughout the year. The wastewater is treated through natural biological means prior to discharge.

B. Performance Assessment

Summary and interpretation of all monitoring data collected in accordance with condition 10 and a comparison to the effluent limits outlined in condition 7, including an overview of the success and adequacy of the works.

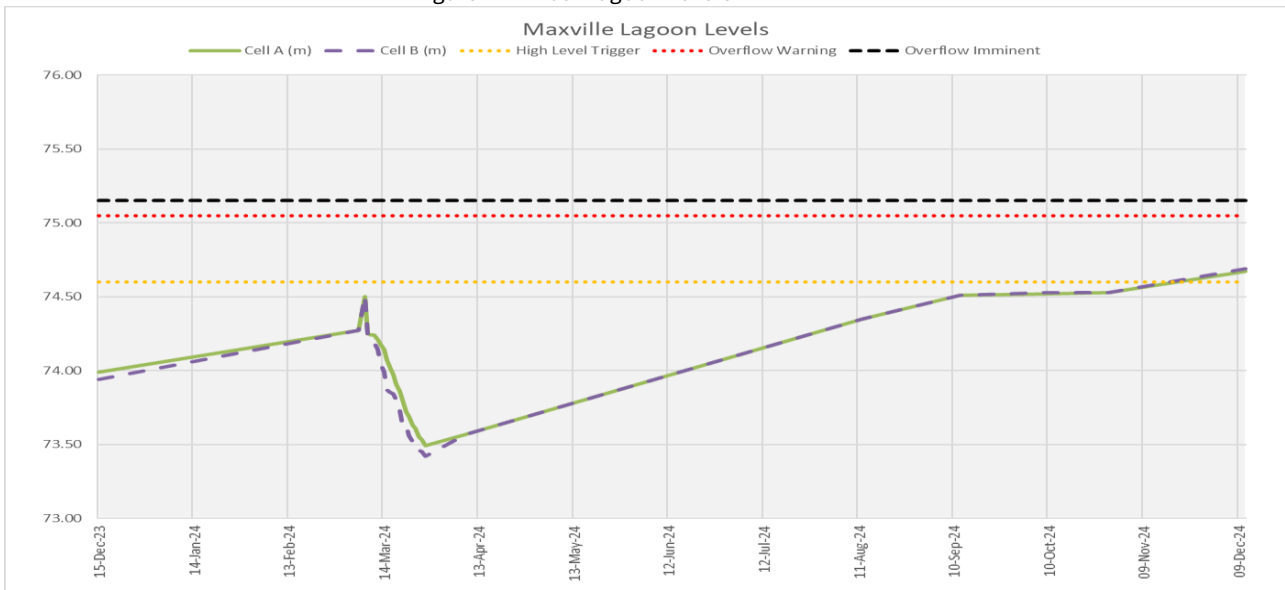
During the 2024 calendar year, 171,220m³ of untreated raw sewage was directed to the Maxville Lagoon system for treatment, based on the metered flow at the influent piping prior to the influent structure. This raw sewage is mainly comprised of residential and commercial waste from the village of Maxville. The influent flows were found to be higher than the previous year's flows, possibly caused by higher-than-normal flows during the summer months (Jun-Sep). This trending is in-line with previous findings of steadily increasing since 2018, which is concerning as there has been limited growth within this system during this period. There was no additional effluent sewage sources into the system throughout this calendar year.

Figure 1: 5yrs Lagoon Influent Flow Comparison



The figure below displays the lagoon cell levels as measured throughout 2024. The top of the berm is represented by 76.00m and the bottom of the lagoon cell is represented by 73.00m. The levels were taken from each cell daily during the seasonal discharge and at least monthly outside of the discharge period when the cells were not covered by ice. A high-water level trigger has been set at 76% capacity or 74.60m, at which point the township will implement a contingency plan to prevent overflow. The only issues identified during the 2024 period, was a cell level discrepancy noted during the Spring Discharge caused by a minor blockage in the equalization piping and increasing sewage levels noted about the High-Level Trigger starting in December. Due to the high-level trigger exceedance in December, an inflatable plug was installed into the cell B overflow pipe as a precaution due to increasing levels. The operators are continuing to monitor and determine if more action will be required prior the discharge period.

Figure 2: Annual Lagoon Levels



i. Raw Sewage Monitoring

Condition 10 (3) of the ECA requires monthly raw sewage sampling at the Main Station for CBOD₅, Total Suspended Solids (TSS) and Total Phosphorus (TP). All sampling was completed as per conditions listed above; no additional samples were taken during 2024. Although the results have slightly varied from previous years for most parameters, the sewage strength appears to be consistent with previous finding indicating not much variation in the inflowing sewage strength. Overall, in the last 5 years the TSS appears to be steadily increasing, where TP and BOD₅ are fairly consistent. Please refer to Appendix A for a full summary of the raw quality analysis.

Table 1: Annual Average Raw Sewage Monitoring Comparison

| Year | Annual Average Result | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| BOD ₅ | 81.8 mg/L | 75.5 mg/L | 104.6 mg/L | 183.1 mg/L | 83.9 mg/L |
| TSS | 359.9 mg/L | 355.5 mg/L | 201.4 mg/L | 170.5 mg/L | 127 mg/L |
| TP | 4.40 mg/L | 5.27 mg/L | 4.22 mg/L | 4.12 mg/L | 3.92 mg/L |

ii. Pre-Discharge Monitoring

Condition 10(3) of the ECA requires the sampling and analysis of BOD₅, TSS and TP in each lagoon cell 14 days prior to discharge commencement, which is performed to ensure that the effluent limits of each parameter are met prior to discharge. The table below summarizes the dates samples were taken and sample results within the 14-day period. In 2024 a total of 2 sets of samples were taken prior to the

commencement of the discharge, all results indicated effluent sewage did not require additional treatment prior to discharge.

Table 2: Pre-Discharge Sampling Summary

| Sampling Locations | Cell A | | | Cell B | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----|------|------------------|-----|------|
| Effluent Parameters (mg/L) | BOD ₅ | TSS | TP | BOD ₅ | TSS | TP |
| ECA Effluent Limit (mg/L) | 30 | 30 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 1 |
| 27-Feb-2024 | 9 | 27 | 0.36 | 14 | 25 | 0.41 |
| 28-Feb-2024 | 12 | 20 | 0.32 | 14 | 20 | 0.28 |

iii. Spring Discharge Monitoring

The 2024 annual spring discharge was a non-stop flow over 20-day period, within a calculated 457.1hrs. The discharge was started on Friday March 8, 2024 and was shut down on Wednesday March 27, 2024, with a total effluent volume of 163,307m³ discharged into the West Branch of the Scotch River. Throughout the discharge, daily flow monitoring was completed to ensure the flows remained within the allowable 3:1 mixing ratio.

Table 3: Discharge Flow Summary

| Date | Start Time | Total hours | River Flow (m ³ /s) | Discharge Rate (m ³ /s) | Mixing Ratio (3:1) | Discharge Amount (m ³) |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | (from Sting Ray) | (calculated) | (calculated) | (calculated) | (calculated) | (from Sting Ray) |
| 08-Mar-2024 | 8:52 | | 0.795 | 0.125 | 6.36 :1 | |
| 09-Mar-2024 | 8:56 | 24.06 | 0.451 | 0.115 | 3.92 :1 | 9,425.66 |
| 10-Mar-2024 | 8:52 | 24.93 | 2.727 | 0.100 | 27.27 :1 | 4,782.77 |
| 11-Mar-2024 | 11:00 | 26.13 | 1.107 | 0.105 | 10.54 :1 | 8,908.10 |
| 12-Mar-2024 | 9:14 | 22.23 | 0.831 | 0.135 | 6.16 :1 | 8,047.69 |
| 13-Mar-2024 | 8:40 | 23.43 | 0.566 | 0.145 | 3.90 :1 | 10,634.20 |
| 14-Mar-2024 | 8:52 | 24.20 | 0.466 | 0.130 | 3.58 :1 | 11,929.65 |
| 15-Mar-2024 | 9:11 | 24.32 | 0.351 | 0.105 | 3.34 :1 | 11,496.87 |
| 16-Mar-2024 | 8:57 | 23.77 | 0.424 | 0.110 | 3.85 :1 | 8,910.39 |
| 17-Mar-2024 | 9:09 | 24.02 | 1.220 | 0.110 | 11.09 :1 | 9,294.78 |
| 18-Mar-2024 | 10:01 | 24.86 | 0.845 | 0.150 | 5.63 :1 | 9,635.39 |
| 19-Mar-2024 | 9:30 | 23.48 | 0.525 | 0.150 | 3.50 :1 | 11,822.67 |
| 20-Mar-2024 | 8:30 | 23.00 | 0.245 | 0.074 | 3.31 :1 | 11,622.20 |
| 21-Mar-2024 | 10:54 | 26.40 | 0.425 | 0.130 | 3.27 :1 | 7,054.58 |
| 22-Mar-2024 | 8:57 | 22.05 | 0.293 | 0.090 | 3.26 :1 | 10,285.05 |
| 23-Mar-2024 | 9:04 | 24.70 | 0.207 | 0.063 | 3.29 :1 | 8,288.61 |
| 24-Mar-2024 | 9:44 | 24.66 | 0.355 | 0.105 | 3.38 :1 | 5,427.31 |
| 25-Mar-2024 | 8:38 | 22.90 | 0.080 | 0.025 | 3.20 :1 | 8,378.84 |
| 26-Mar-2024 | 8:19 | 23.68 | 0.216 | 0.065 | 3.32 :1 | 2,437.93 |
| 27-Mar-2024 | 8:34 | 24.25 | 0.226 | | | 4,924.36 |

Condition 10(2) of the ECA requires that during the discharge the lagoon effluent is to be sampled at a minimum of 4 times per cell based on the % draw down. Samples are to be collected at the start of the discharge, at 33%, at 67% and on the final day. During the 2024 discharge, samples were collected 4 times from a single point at the discharge outfall, as the cell discharges are blended before being released. The effluent discharge was also tested for acute lethality, as per federal requirements. There was one exceedance for TSS at the beginning of the sampling period, although the average did not exceed the provincial limits. Please refer to section 7 and Appendix A for further information.

C. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring

Summary and Interpretation of all groundwater monitoring data

Condition 10(3) of the current ECA addresses the requirements of the monitoring program. Sampling is to be performed annually, semi-annually or three times per year depending on the parameter, as per Table 6-Groundwater Monitoring and Table 7-Surface Water Monitoring. JP2G Consultants in association with the Greer Galloway Group was retained by the Township to complete the annual monitoring program for the Maxville lagoon system. An annual report is submitted to the Ministry of Environment and to the Township upon completion each calendar year.

As per the 2023 report, the groundwater flow direction is east-northeast, consistent with historical findings and results indicate that the lagoons are having some impacts on the groundwater in the area. However, the results were well within the compliance requirements of the MOECC B-7 guideline and no potable groundwater users are within the area immediately downgradient of the site. The surface water results indicated the lagoons do not appear to have significantly impacted the water quality in the West Branch of the Scotch River and the results observed in river were significantly outside the concentrations measured in the eastern cell of the lagoons.

D. Operational Problems

A description of any operating problems encountered and corrected

Collection System:

- Intermittent sewage pump failure due to debris in wet well.
 - pulled pump and removed debris from pump impeller as required and placed back in service.
- Sewage pump taken out of service from Manor Station due to on-going electrical issues.
 - pump removed from January until October.
 - pump was replaced with new unit and only placed into service once new panel was installed in October.
- Repair to utility Bell servicing to restore alarm panel operation.
 - Manor Station repair completed in April.
 - Main Pumping Station completed in December.
- Intermittent wet well sensor issues
 - Main Pumping Station level sensor was cleaned and moved due to defective operation (July).
 - Manor Station level sensor operational issues caused by excessive foam in wet well causing echo loss (October-December).

Treatment System:

- Noted lagoon cell levels offset during annual discharge indicating possible blockage in interconnected piping.
 - contractor flushed piping to clear obstruction after annual discharge was completed.
- During influent structure inspection, noted that influent piping into cell A was blocked.
 - contractor flushed lines and removed obstructions.

E. Maintenance

Summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism or thing forming part of the Works

Collection System:

- Annual generator maintenance in March.
- Annual lifting device inspection in January.
- Annual inspection of force main signage and repair/replacement as required In October.
- Annual Wet Well cleaning and inspection completed in April.

- Monthly emergency generator testing as scheduled, no issues noted.
- Monthly alarm signal testing, as scheduled.
- Monthly pest control monitoring, no issues noted.
- Installed new control panel and SCADA System at Manor Station for pump control and trending purposes in October.
- Manor Station Hydro Meter was replaced by Hydro One in May.
- Manor Station back-up float system installed in October.

Treatment System:

- Annual flow meter calibration in April 2024
- Annual Influent chamber and piping cleaned and inspected.
- Monthly battery bank and generator inspection and maintenance completed as scheduled.
- Monthly pest control monitoring, no issues noted
- Removed vegetation growth inside berms as required.

F. Effluent Quality Control and Assurance

Summary of any effluent quality assurance or control measures undertaken in the reporting period

All sampling was performed within provincial guidelines by licensed operators, as per internal SOP's. Sampling schedules with sign off are also used to ensure that operational staff are aware of sampling requirements and timeline as per the ECA and Federal requirements.

Effluent quality control and assurances measures were undertaken by the MOE certified laboratory, Caduceon Environmental Laboratories and AGAT Laboratories, which conducts analysis for the Township.

G. Flow Measurement and Equipment Calibration

Summary of the calibration and maintenance carried out on all effluent monitoring equipment

Annual calibration of the flow sensing device (magmeter) at the Maxille Lagoons was completed in April 2024 and the calibrations on all level detection units (pumping station levels and chemical tank levels), and flow sensing device at the Main Pumping Station (miltronics, etc) was completed by St- Laurent Instrumentation in November 2024.

H. Effluent Objectives

A description of efforts made, and results achieved in meeting the effluent objectives of condition 6

Sampling was completed once for acute lethality and four times throughout the discharge period for CBOD₅, TSS and TP, as per the system ECA and the Federal Wastewater System Regulation. The TSS annual average was found to exceed the ECA objectives and the Federal Wastewater System Regulation limits, due to the first sample results being elevated, but all remaining TSS sample results below the provincial objectives. All other sampling parameters results were well below the provincial ECA design objectives, the provincial ECA effluent limits, and the Federal Wastewater System Effluent Regulations limits, including the acute lethality results which indicated the sample was not acutely lethal.

Throughout the discharge period there was no notation of abnormal observances during sampling or an indication the sample had an increased suspended solid appearance. Please refer to the tables below for the summary results. A full discharge summary can be found in Appendix C.

Table 4: Provincial and Federal Effluent Sampling Results

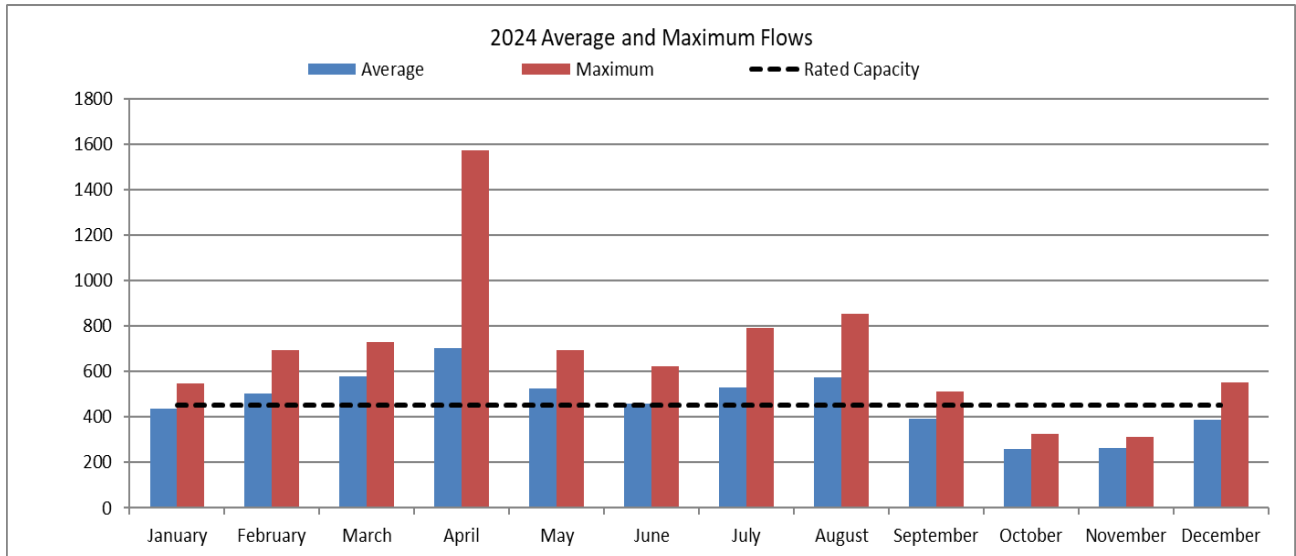
| Effluent Parameter | CBOD ₅ | TSS | TP | pH | Acute Lethality |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Provincial Effluent Limits (mg/L) | 30 | 30 | 1 | 6.0 - 9.5 | |
| Federal Effluent Limits (mg/L) | 25 | 25 | | | 50 % |
| 08-Mar-2024 | 10 | 46 | 0.60 | 7.22 | |
| 12-Mar-2024 | 8 | 20 | 0.42 | 7.16 | |
| 14-Mar-2024 | | | | | 40 |
| 19-Mar-2024 | 8 | 21 | 0.34 | 7.65 | |
| 27-Mar-2024 | 3 | 23 | 0.50 | 7.11 | |
| 2024 Maxville Average Concentration | 7.3 | 27.5 | 0.47 | 7.11-7.65 | 40 |

Table 5: Provincial Calculated Waste Loading Results

| Effluent Parameter | CBOD ₅ | TSS | TP |
|---|-------------------|------|-----|
| Provincial Average Waste Loading Limits (kgs) | 4932 | 4932 | 164 |
| 2024 Maxville Average Waste Loading (kgs) | 1184 | 4491 | 76 |

The annual average daily flow for 2024 was calculated to be 468m³/day, and the maximum daily flow for the year was reported to be 1,572m³/day. This represents 104% of the total rated capacity, which exceeds the rated capacity of this facility. Please refer to the chart below and to Appendix A for a full summary of flows, for the Maxville Sewage Treatment Works. The flow values displayed below are based on the lagoon influent flows, due to flow discrepancies noted in previous years.

Figure 3: Monthly Average and Maximum Flow Comparison



There were no reports made in regard to floating or settleable solids within the wastewater effluent. There were also no reports made that the effluent wastewater contained oil or any other substance that created a visible film, sheen, foam or discolouration to the receiving waters.

I. Lagoon Cell Sludge Accumulation

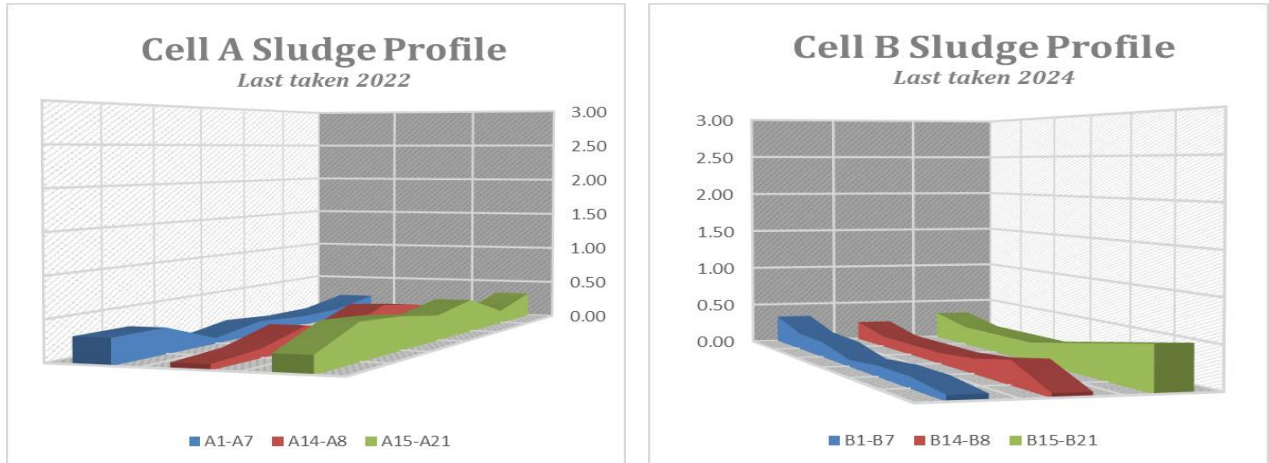
A tabulation of the volume of sludge generated in the reporting period, an outline of anticipated volumes to be generated in the next reporting period and a summary of the locations to where the sludge was disposed

A Sludge Management Plan created by McIntosh Pert and put into place in 2008. As part of the monitoring methods, it is recommended that sludge level should be taken annually.

Sludge levels in Cell A were collected on October 18, 2024 but levels in Cell B were not collected due to excessive vegetation and low sewage level making it impossible to access the cell for measurement. As per the report, no points exceeded the volume/depth elevation as developed through the plan, but a

warning trigger was exceeded at Cell B outfall and as such the sludge should be removed or dispersed as per recommendations. The Township is to determine if any action is required.

Figure 4: Lagoon Cell Sludge Levels



J. Complaints

Summary of any complaints received during the reporting period and any steps taken to address the complaints.

There was one complaint of sewer back up from a commercial user and upon further inspection it was determined to be an issue on owners side, which was corrected through the owner.

K. Bypass, Overflow, Spill or Abnormal Discharge Event

A summary of all bypass, overflow, spill, abnormal discharge events

There were no bypasses, overflows, spills or abnormal discharge events in 2024.

L. Other

Any other information the District Manager requires from time to time

i. Additional Equipment Summary: EOS 2000

The date of installation and removal of the EOS-2000 unit within each unit

The EOS unit was not installed into the lagoon cells during this reporting period. No additional monitoring in regard to operations was completed.

ii. Authorized System Alterations Summary

A summary of all alterations within the reporting period as authorized by the ECA, including all alterations that pose a significant drinking water threat.

As ECA 181-W601 schedule D, section 6.2.2 a real-Time control system was installed at the Manor lift station to replace the existing control panel, that was no longer repairable due to age of equipment and pump compatibility issues. The system installed was installed and commissioned in October 2024 and was integrated the existing SCADA system used by the Waterworks Department.

After the SCADA system was installed a new sewage pump was installed into the we well to replace the secondary pump that was damaged in January 2024 due to compatibility issues with the existing panel. This work was completed as repair to damaged equipment.

iii. Collection System Inspection, Repair and Remediation to Reduce System Overflows

A summary of all works completed within the reporting period as authorized by the ECA, including all projects undertaken, PPCP updates and an assessment of the effectiveness of these actions.

Work to reduce infiltration and inflow was continued through collection system flow monitoring by EVB technicians, which included monthly or bi-monthly sensor inspection and data collection. The sensors are

intermittently moved throughout the collection system to ensure a more comprehensive system overview. More targeted work to reduce inflow and infiltration is intended to be completed in the near future to help reduce the suspected inflow and infiltration into collection system as a part of working towards regaining compliance of the rated capacity at the Maxville Sewage Lagoons.

NORTH GLENGARRY WATER WORKS

WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS PERFORMANCE RESULTS

Municipality: North Glengarry

Year: 2024

Project: Maxville WWTP

Receiving Stream: West Branch Scotch River

Description: 1 Pumping Station, 2 Facultative Cells

Design Capacity: 450 m³/day

Seasonal Discharge with Phosphorous Removal

| MONTH | Flows | | | | | | Biochemical Oxygen Demand | | | | Suspended Solids | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Total Influent Flow (m ³) | Average Daily Influent Flow (m ³) | Maximum Daily Influent Flow (m ³) | Total Effluent Flow (m ³) | Average Daily Effluent Flow (m ³) | Maximum Daily Effluent Flow (m ³) | Average Raw BOD ₅ (mg/L) | Average Effluent CBOD ₅ (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average CBOD ₅ Loading (kgs) | Average Raw TSS (mg/L) | Average Effluent TSS (mg/L) | Percent Removal (%) | Average TSS Loading (kgs) |
| January | 13,486 | 435 | 548 | | | | 115 | | | | 140 | | | |
| February | 14,606 | 504 | 693 | | | | 24 | | | | 114 | | | |
| March | 17,976 | 580 | 729 | 163,307 | 8,595 | 11,930 | 68 | 7.3 | 89 | 1,184 | 280 | 27.5 | 90 | 4,490.9 |
| April | 21,150 | 705 | 1,572 | | | | 57 | | | | 195 | | | |
| May | 16,314 | 526 | 694 | | | | 132 | | | | 275 | | | |
| June | 13,753 | 458 | 622 | | | | 187 | | | | 1,000 | | | |
| July | 16,374 | 528 | 792 | | | | 64 | | | | 480 | | | |
| August | 17,849 | 576 | 854 | | | | 27 | | | | 360 | | | |
| September | 11,709 | 390 | 511 | | | | 17 | | | | 115 | | | |
| October | 8,084 | 261 | 324 | | | | 110 | | | | 460 | | | |
| November | 7,907 | 264 | 314 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | |
| December | 12,013 | 388 | 552 | | | | 71 | | | | 440 | | | |
| Total | 171,220 | | | 163,307 | | | | | | 1,184 | | | | 4,491 |
| Average | 14,268 | 468 | | 163,307 | 8,595 | | 73 | 7 | 89 | | 322 | 28 | 90 | |
| Maximum | 21,150 | | 1,572 | 163,307 | | 11,930 | 187 | 7 | 89 | | 1,000 | 28 | 90 | |
| Criteria | | 450 | | | | | | 30 | | 4932 | | 30 | | 4932 |

NORTH GLENGARRY WATER WORKS

WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS PERFORMANCE RESULTS

2024

[illegible]

NORTH GLENGARRY WATER WORKS

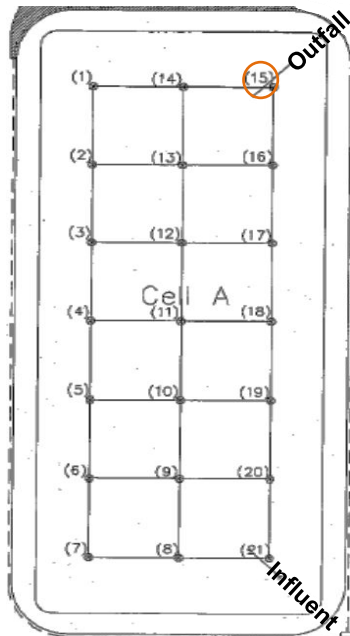
WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS PERFORMANCE RESULTS

2024

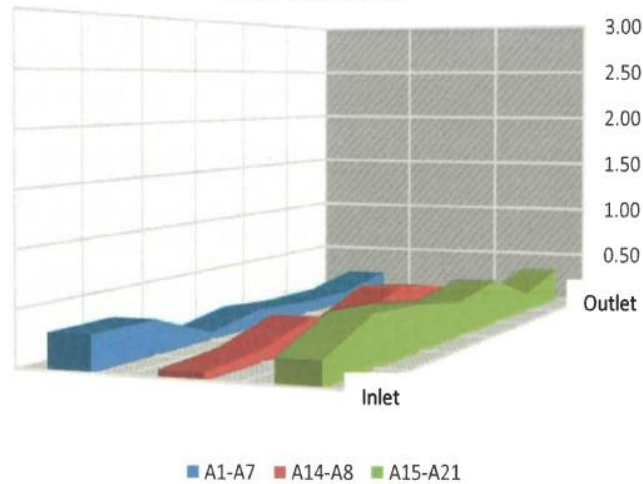
[illegible]

2024 Annual Cell A Sludge Reports

| Maxville Lagoon Cell A-Sample Point Sludge Volume (m ³) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Sludge Volume (m ³) | Total Sludge Volume (%) | Warning Trigger ² |
|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Date | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | |
| 06-Oct-14 | 521 | 395 | 291 | 271 | 291 | 395 | 427 | 438 | 81 | 446 | 162 | 344 | 284 | 438 | 616 | 437 | 479 | 458 | 333 | 500 | 403 | 8,010 | 32 | |
| 06-Nov-15 | 379 | 437 | 1478 | 229 | 541 | 437 | 498 | 369 | 324 | 324 | 527 | 628 | 628 | 600 | 379 | 541 | 749 | 645 | 1082 | 749 | 379 | 11,923 | 47 | |
| 07-Nov-16 | 403 | 125 | 458 | 333 | 229 | 562 | 142 | 369 | 324 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 507 | 24 | 562 | 354 | 458 | 458 | 250 | 261 | 7,600 | 30 | |
| 29-Oct-19 | 687 | 458 | 458 | 500 | 229 | 500 | 332 | 323 | 527 | 425 | 648 | 547 | 344 | 738 | 569 | 604 | 604 | 604 | 562 | 770 | 853 | 11,279 | 45 | |
| 28-Oct-20 | 450 | 437 | 437 | 604 | 541 | 437 | 616 | 600 | 911 | 486 | 182 | 527 | 324 | 369 | 24 | 604 | 541 | 541 | 333 | 333 | 877 | 10,174 | 40 | |
| 11-Nov-22 | 521 | 250 | 250 | 354 | 146 | 666 | 759 | 161 | 223 | 547 | 243 | 648 | 446 | 161 | 759 | 354 | 874 | 666 | 874 | 978 | 521 | 10,400 | 41 | |
| 19-Oct-23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18-Oct-24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |



Cell A Sludge Profile
Last taken 2022

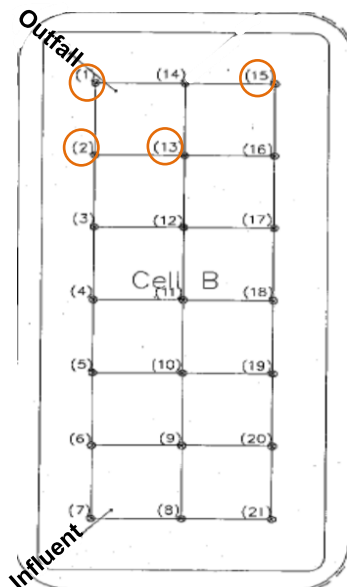


Triggers and Suggested Actions

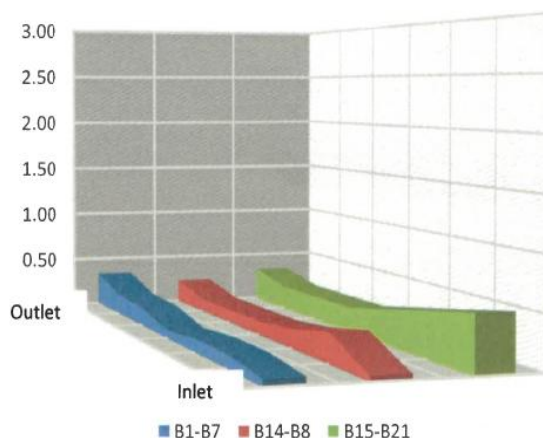
- Sludge depth completed in November 2022.
- In 2022 Cell A was at 41% of allowable volume, which is a 1% decrease from 2020.
- No single point location exceeded sludge depth triggers in each cell.
- Sludge Depth Warning noted at sample site 15 near the outfall (depth exceeded 0.25m)
 - *Removal or dispersion of sludge may be required.*

2024 Annual Cell B Sludge Reports

| Maxville Lagoon Cell B-Sample Point Sludge Volume (m ³) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Sludge Volume (m ³) | Total Sludge Volume (%) | Warning Trigger ² | |
|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | | 21 |
| 06-Oct-14 | 640 | 333 | 666 | 479 | 541 | 395 | 593 | 254 | 263 | 263 | 81 | 101 | 284 | 392 | 403 | 520 | 458 | 187 | 479 | 208 | 593 | 8,133 | 32 | |
| 06-Nov-15 | 640 | 458 | 333 | 333 | 229 | 229 | 735 | 369 | 225 | 20 | 243 | 344 | 344 | 623 | 640 | 354 | 125 | 354 | 770 | 229 | 261 | 7,857 | 31 | |
| 07-Nov-16 | 284 | 354 | 354 | 562 | 354 | 562 | 521 | 277 | 243 | 344 | 344 | 547 | 446 | 623 | 166 | 21 | 562 | 562 | 354 | 354 | 877 | 8,710 | 35 | |
| 29-Oct-19 | 924 | 125 | 333 | 562 | 291 | 395 | 379 | 969 | 648 | 425 | 324 | 446 | 385 | 969 | 616 | 333 | 500 | 562 | 500 | 708 | 379 | 10,772 | 43 | |
| 28-Oct-20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14-Nov-22 | 806 | 541 | 645 | 812 | 812 | 624 | 735 | 554 | 628 | 527 | 628 | 527 | 527 | 484 | 782 | 708 | 645 | 770 | 541 | 645 | 972 | 13,911 | 55 | Total Sludge Volume is Elevated |
| 19-Oct-23 | 616 | 895 | 1166 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 616 | 715 | 324 | 628 | 628 | 425 | 527 | 715 | 735 | 749 | 957 | 749 | 645 | 541 | 853 | 14,420 | 57 | Total Sludge Volume is Elevated |
| 18-Oct-24 | 782 | 416 | 375 | 167 | 271 | 271 | 166 | 115 | 567 | 365 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 530 | 782 | 479 | 479 | 479 | 687 | 895 | 1256 | 9,870 | 39 | |



Cell B Sludge Profile
Last taken 2024



Triggers and Suggested Actions

- Sludge depth completed in October 2024
- Currently Cell A is at 39% of allowable volume, which is a 18% decrease from 2023.
- No single point location exceeded sludge depth triggers in each cell.
- Sludge Depth Warning noted at sample site 1,2,13, & 15 near the outfall (depth exceeded 0.25m)
 - Removal or dispersion of sludge may be required.



Maxville Wastewater Treatment 2024 - Spring Discharge

March - 2024

**Township of North Glengarry
Water Works Department**

Prepared by Angela Cullen

2024 Annual Maxville Spring Discharge Report

Discharge Summary

The annual spring discharge met all requirements of set out in ECA#5368-8PPQA2 under section 9 (Special Operations), as listed below.

- The discharge was targeted to start during Spring peak flows as observed in the West Branch of the Scotch River.
- The annual discharge continuously run over 20 days from Friday, March 8, 2024, until Wednesday, March 27, 2024.
- The discharge effluent flows were maintained to ensure discharge to river mixing ratio was never less than 3.2:1.

Summaries of the annual spring discharge totals and daily flow observations can be found in the tables listed below.

Table 1: Maxville Annual Spring Discharge Summary

| Parameter | Total |
|---|---------|
| Total Days Discharged | 20 |
| Total Hours Discharged | 457.1 |
| Total Amount Discharge to Creek (m ³) | 163,307 |
| Average Daily Flow to Discharge (m ³) | 8,595 |

Table 2: Daily Maxville Discharge Flowy Summary

| Date | Start Time | Total hours | River Flow | Discharge Rate | Mixing Ratio | | Discharge Amount |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| | (from Sting Ray) | (calculated) | m ³ /s (calculated) | m ³ /s (calculated) | (3:1) (calculated) | | m ³ (from Sting Ray) |
| 08-Mar-2024 | 8:52 | | 0.795 | 0.125 | 6.36 | :1 | |
| 09-Mar-2024 | 8:56 | 24.06 | 0.451 | 0.115 | 3.92 | :1 | 9,425.66 |
| 10-Mar-2024 | 8:52 | 24.93 | 2.727 | 0.100 | 27.27 | :1 | 4,782.77 |
| 11-Mar-2024 | 11:00 | 26.13 | 1.107 | 0.105 | 10.54 | :1 | 8,908.10 |
| 12-Mar-2024 | 9:14 | 22.23 | 0.831 | 0.135 | 6.16 | :1 | 8,047.69 |
| 13-Mar-2024 | 8:40 | 23.43 | 0.566 | 0.145 | 3.90 | :1 | 10,634.20 |
| 14-Mar-2024 | 8:52 | 24.20 | 0.466 | 0.130 | 3.58 | :1 | 11,929.65 |
| 15-Mar-2024 | 9:11 | 24.32 | 0.351 | 0.105 | 3.34 | :1 | 11,496.87 |
| 16-Mar-2024 | 8:57 | 23.77 | 0.424 | 0.110 | 3.85 | :1 | 8,910.39 |
| 17-Mar-2024 | 9:09 | 24.02 | 1.220 | 0.110 | 11.09 | :1 | 9,294.78 |
| 18-Mar-2024 | 10:01 | 24.86 | 0.845 | 0.150 | 5.63 | :1 | 9,635.39 |
| 19-Mar-2024 | 9:30 | 23.48 | 0.525 | 0.150 | 3.50 | :1 | 11,822.67 |
| 20-Mar-2024 | 8:30 | 23.00 | 0.245 | 0.074 | 3.31 | :1 | 11,622.20 |
| 21-Mar-2024 | 10:54 | 26.40 | 0.425 | 0.130 | 3.27 | :1 | 7,054.58 |
| 22-Mar-2024 | 8:57 | 22.05 | 0.293 | 0.090 | 3.26 | :1 | 10,285.05 |
| 23-Mar-2024 | 9:04 | 24.70 | 0.207 | 0.063 | 3.29 | :1 | 8,288.61 |
| 24-Mar-2024 | 9:44 | 24.66 | 0.355 | 0.105 | 3.38 | :1 | 5,427.31 |
| 25-Mar-2024 | 8:38 | 22.90 | 0.080 | 0.025 | 3.20 | :1 | 8,378.84 |
| 26-Mar-2024 | 8:19 | 23.68 | 0.216 | 0.065 | 3.32 | :1 | 2,437.93 |
| 27-Mar-2024 | 8:34 | 24.25 | 0.226 | | | | 4,924.36 |

Sampling Summary

All pre-discharge monitoring requirements were met prior to commencement, as listed in Table 4 under condition 10 (Monitoring and Recording),

- 1 set of samples were taken from each cell to be discharged on February 27, 2024, and February 28, 2024.
- CBOD₅, TSS and TP results were found to be below the effluent limits.

Table 3: Pre-Discharge Sampling Summary

| Parameter | Adverse Samples | # Samples Taken | ECA Parameter Objectives (mg/L) | ECA Parameter Limits (mg/L) | Average Reading (mg/L) | Maximum Reading (mg/L) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| CBOD ₅ | N | 4 | 25 | 30 | 11 | 14 |
| T.S.S | N | 4 | 25 | 30 | 24 | 27 |
| T.P. | N | 4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.34 | 0.41 |

The discharge was started 9 days after the pre-monitoring sampling. All discharge monitoring requirements were met as listed in Table 5 under condition 10 (Monitoring and Recording).

- Sampling was completed on 4 occasions at 3 separate locations (upstream of discharge, at the discharge outfall and 500m downstream of discharge confluence area).
- All sampling results were well below the provincial objectives and limits, but TSS did exceed the federal limits.
 - The TSS annual average result was below the ECA limit of 30mg/L, but it did exceed the federal limit of 25mg/L.
- Sampling was also completed for acute lethality to meet the requirements for the Federal Wastewater Systems Effluent Regulation. The sample result indicated 40% mortality, meaning the effluent was not acutely lethal to rainbow trout.

Table 4: Discharge Sampling Summary

| Parameter | Adverse Samples | # Samples Taken | ECA Parameter Objectives (mg/L) | ECA Parameter Limits (mg/L) | Average Reading (mg/L) | ECA Average Waste Loading Limits (Kgs) | Average Waste Loading (kgs) | Mortality % |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Upstream | | | | | | | | |
| CBOD ₅ | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 3.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TSS | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 15.3 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TP | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 0.21 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| pH | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 7.34 – 7.89* | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Discharge | | | | | | | | |
| CBOD ₅ | N | 4 | 25 | 30 | 7.3 | 4932 | 1183.9 | n/a |
| TSS | N | 4 | 25 | 30 | 27.5 | 4932 | 4490.9 | n/a |
| TP | N | 4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.47 | 164 | 75.94 | n/a |
| pH | N | 4 | 6.0 – 9.5 | | 7.11 – 8.19* | n/a | n/a | |
| Lethality | N | 1 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 40 |
| Downstream | | | | | | | | |
| CBOD ₅ | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 3.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TSS | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 16.8 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TP | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 0.09 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| pH | n/a | 4 | n/a | n/a | 7.19 – 7.77* | n/a | n/a | n/a |

*Minimum and maximum values, not average

Table 5: Daily Discharge Monitoring and Sampling Results Summary

| Date | pH | Dissolved Oxygen | Temp. | TSS Sample | TSS Loading | CBOD ₅ Sample | CBOD ₅ Loading | TP Sample | TP Loading | Acute Lethality |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | (grab sample) | (grab sample) | (grab sample) | (grab sample) | (calculated) | (grab sample) | (calculated) | (grab sample) | (calculated) | (grab sample) |
| 8-Mar-24 | 7.22 | 7.73 | 5 | 46 | | 10 | | 0.60 | | |
| 9-Mar-24 | 6.61 | 4.88 | 5.8 | | 433.58 | | 94.26 | | 5.66 | |
| 10-Mar-24 | 6.67 | 3.09 | 5.2 | | 220.01 | | 47.83 | | 2.87 | |
| 11-Mar-24 | 6.90 | 6.62 | 5.8 | | 409.77 | | 89.08 | | 5.34 | |
| 12-Mar-24 | 7.16 | 7.56 | 6.1 | 20 | 160.95 | 8 | 64.38 | 0.42 | 3.38 | |
| 13-Mar-24 | 7.27 | 7.16 | 8.1 | | 212.68 | | 85.07 | | 4.47 | 40 |
| 14-Mar-24 | 7.25 | 7.66 | 6.3 | | 238.59 | | 95.44 | | 5.01 | |
| 15-Mar-24 | 7.36 | 6.72 | 10.3 | | 229.94 | | 91.97 | | 4.83 | |
| 16-Mar-24 | 7.27 | 6.42 | 8.5 | | 178.21 | | 71.28 | | 3.74 | |
| 17-Mar-24 | 7.17 | 7.14 | 8.4 | | 185.90 | | 74.36 | | 3.90 | |
| 18-Mar-24 | 7.56 | 7.90 | 8.0 | | 192.71 | | 77.08 | | 4.05 | |
| 19-Mar-24 | 7.65 | 9.02 | 3.4 | 21 | 248.28 | 8 | 94.58 | 0.34 | 4.02 | |
| 20-Mar-24 | 7.89 | 8.66 | 6.2 | | 244.07 | | 92.98 | | 3.95 | |
| 21-Mar-24 | 8.42 | 9.85 | 4.8 | | 148.15 | | 56.44 | | 2.40 | |
| 22-Mar-24 | 8.61 | 8.36 | 5.4 | | 215.99 | | 82.28 | | 3.50 | |
| 23-Mar-24 | 8.58 | 7.75 | 3.3 | | 174.06 | | 66.31 | | 2.82 | |
| 24-Mar-24 | 8.57 | 8.79 | 6.9 | | 113.97 | | 43.42 | | 1.85 | |
| 25-Mar-24 | 8.66 | 7.12 | 4.9 | | 175.96 | | 67.03 | | 2.85 | |
| 26-Mar-24 | 7.17 | 7.36 | 5.3 | | 51.20 | | 19.50 | | 0.83 | |
| 27-Mar-24 | 7.11 | 7.39 | 7.4 | 23 | 113.26 | 3 | 14.77 | 0.5 | 2.46 | |
| ECA Limit | 6.0-9.5 | | | 30 | 4932 | 30 | 4932 | 1 | 164 | 50 |
| # Samples | 20 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 14 | 1 |
| Minimum | 6.61 | 3.09 | 3.30 | 20 | 51.2 | 3 | 14.8 | 0.34 | 0.83 | 40 |
| Average | 7.56 | 7.36 | 6.26 | 28 | 207.8 | 7 | 70.0 | 0.47 | 3.57 | 40 |
| Maximum | 8.66 | 9.85 | 10.30 | 46 | 433.6 | 10 | 95.4 | 0.60 | 5.66 | 40 |

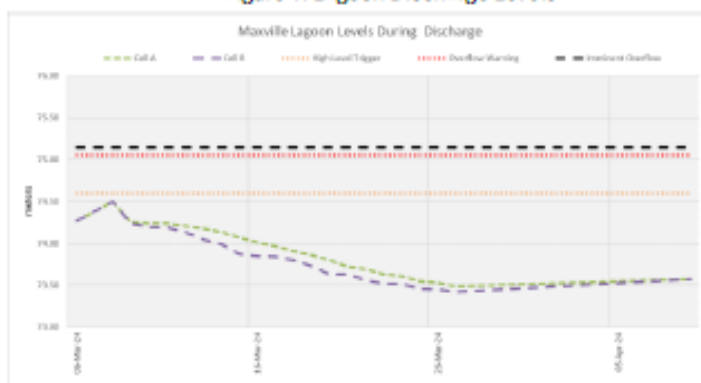
Lagoon Levels

Lagoon cell levels were measured from Cell A and Cell B in March, prior to discharge commencement, and cell levels were monitored daily throughout the discharge period and summarized in Table 6 below. During the discharge it was noted a cell level discrepancy, but levels did equalize.

Table 6: Lagoon Cell Level Summary

| Parameters | Discharge Period | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Cell A | Cell B |
| | Cell Level (m) | Cell Level (m) |
| Discharge Start | 74.50 | 74.50 |
| Discharge End | 73.49 | 73.42 |
| Total Difference | 1.01 | 1.08 |
| Average Daily Discharge | -0.04 | -0.04 |

Figure 1: Lagoon Discharge Levels



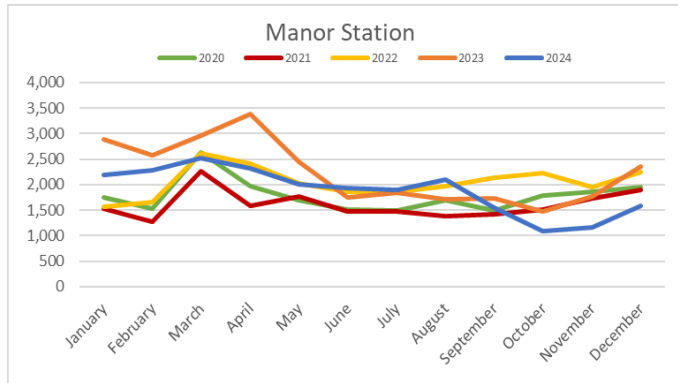


Observed Issues

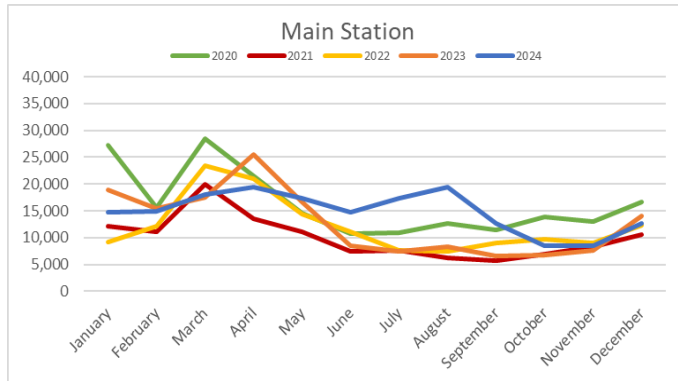
Observed issues noted during this discharge period were minor in nature and include the following:

- Minor issues with data collection and flow loss, 1 minute filter was applied to compensate for trending drop-out.
- As per operational staff, foam observed at the beginning of the discharge near the outfall, caused by effluent flow velocity and discharge outfall configuration. It was only noted on two occasions, March 9 and March 11.
 - foam never noted near mixing zone.
- No noted issues in ERIS e-logs.

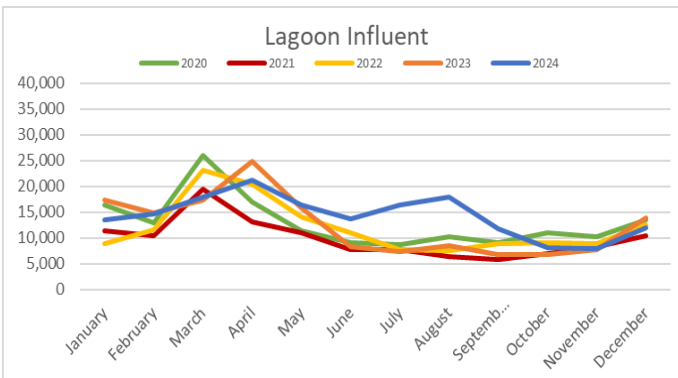
System Station Flow Comparisons



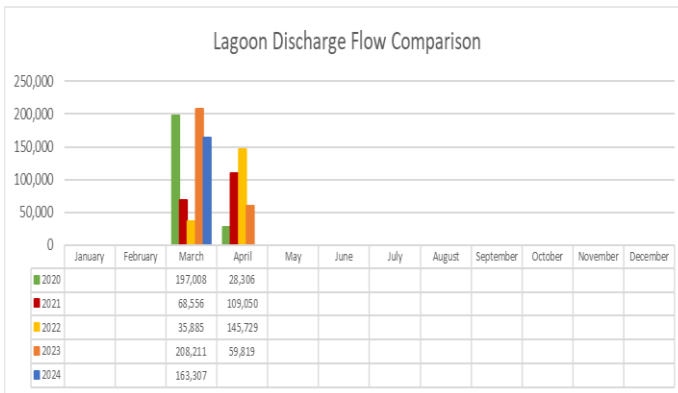
| Manor Station | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Month | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| January | 1,755 | 1,531 | 1,562 | 2,894 | 2,184 |
| February | 1,530 | 1,272 | 1,654 | 2,566 | 2,287 |
| March | 2,633 | 2,259 | 2,605 | 2,952 | 2,511 |
| April | 1,966 | 1,588 | 2,401 | 3,380 | 2,310 |
| May | 1,695 | 1,766 | 2,017 | 2,437 | 1,999 |
| June | 1,501 | 1,466 | 1,859 | 1,750 | 1,937 |
| July | 1,497 | 1,465 | 1,863 | 1,844 | 1,888 |
| August | 1,693 | 1,375 | 1,963 | 1,704 | 2,094 |
| September | 1,500 | 1,417 | 2,127 | 1,724 | 1,552 |
| October | 1,786 | 1,507 | 2,233 | 1,475 | 1,081 |
| November | 1,857 | 1,733 | 1,943 | 1,762 | 1,154 |
| December | 1,955 | 1,903 | 2,244 | 2,360 | 1,582 |
| Annual | 21,367 | 19,284 | 24,471 | 26,850 | 22,579 |



| Main Station | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Month | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| January | 27,201 | 12,056 | 9,161 | 18,864 | 14,699 |
| February | 15,535 | 11,010 | 12,113 | 15,457 | 14,965 |
| March | 28,496 | 19,874 | 23,348 | 17,430 | 17,953 |
| April | 21,512 | 13,432 | 21,067 | 25,509 | 19,448 |
| May | 14,503 | 11,144 | 14,431 | 16,720 | 17,324 |
| June | 10,729 | 7,483 | 11,150 | 8,514 | 14,672 |
| July | 10,843 | 7,525 | 7,560 | 7,431 | 17,300 |
| August | 12,729 | 6,291 | 7,504 | 8,280 | 19,504 |
| September | 11,457 | 5,773 | 8,924 | 6,559 | 12,651 |
| October | 13,929 | 6,924 | 9,673 | 6,665 | 8,475 |
| November | 12,937 | 8,289 | 8,993 | 7,692 | 8,433 |
| December | 16,586 | 10,500 | 12,276 | 14,105 | 12,631 |
| Annual | 196,457 | 120,301 | 146,199 | 153,227 | 178,055 |



| Lagoon Influent | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Month | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| January | 16,293 | 11,389 | 8,918 | 17,382 | 13,486 |
| February | 12,904 | 10,444 | 11,502 | 14,799 | 14,606 |
| March | 26,004 | 19,383 | 23,010 | 17,428 | 17,976 |
| April | 17,037 | 13,113 | 20,501 | 24,888 | 21,150 |
| May | 11,349 | 10,914 | 14,075 | 15,863 | 16,314 |
| June | 9,161 | 7,697 | 11,090 | 8,398 | 13,753 |
| July | 8,784 | 7,663 | 7,812 | 7,348 | 16,374 |
| August | 10,186 | 6,305 | 7,453 | 8,410 | 17,849 |
| September | 9,085 | 5,788 | 8,872 | 6,704 | 11,709 |
| October | 10,909 | 6,987 | 9,019 | 6,741 | 8,084 |
| November | 10,252 | 8,288 | 8,811 | 7,687 | 7,907 |
| December | 13,577 | 10,442 | 12,552 | 13,902 | 12,013 |
| Annual | 155,542 | 118,413 | 143,615 | 149,550 | 171,220 |

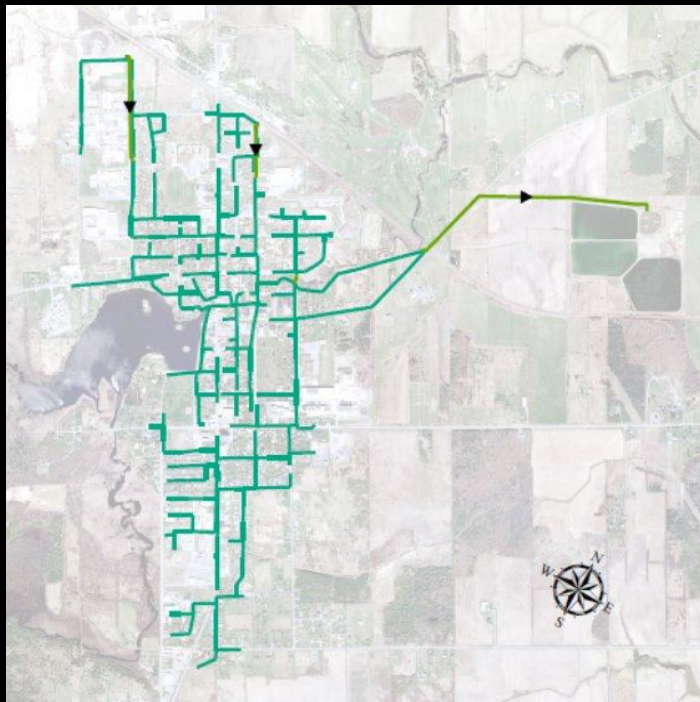


| Lagoon Effluent | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Month | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| January | | | | | |
| February | | | | | |
| March | 197,008 | 68,556 | 35,885 | 208,211 | 163,307 |
| April | 28,306 | 109,050 | 145,729 | 59,819 | |
| May | | | | | |
| June | | | | | |
| July | | | | | |
| August | | | | | |
| September | | | | | |
| October | | | | | |
| November | | | | | |
| December | | | | | |
| Annual | 225,314 | 177,606 | 181,614 | 268,031 | 163,307 |

ANNUAL WASTEWATER SYSTEMS REPORT TO COUNCIL

- Alexandria WWS
- Maxville WWS

1



ALEXANDRIA

- Wastewater Collection
- Wastewater Treatment System

2

ALEXANDRIA WASTEWATER SYSTEM

Wastewater Collection

- CIL-ECA 181-W601 (exp Mar 2027)
- Class 2 Separate Sewer System
- Receiving Leachate hauled Alx Landfill

Wastewater Treatment

- ECA 9873-BQ6LTR (valid until 2026) Conditional on Construction
- Class 2 Continuous Discharge
- Under Fisheries Act Directive (2019) which requires action to be taken to prevent reoccurrence of adverse conditions

System Rating



25kms of collection piping and force mains

- 1585 service connections
- 3 sanitary lift stations
 - Leroux LS
 - Bishop LS
 - Sandfield LS
- 1 Pumping Station (MPS)

Collection System



Influent Piping / Aeration Cell

- Chemical treatment for phosphorus at outfall chamber

3 Facultative Treatment Cells

- Run in series only

Disinfection / Dichlorination Chamber

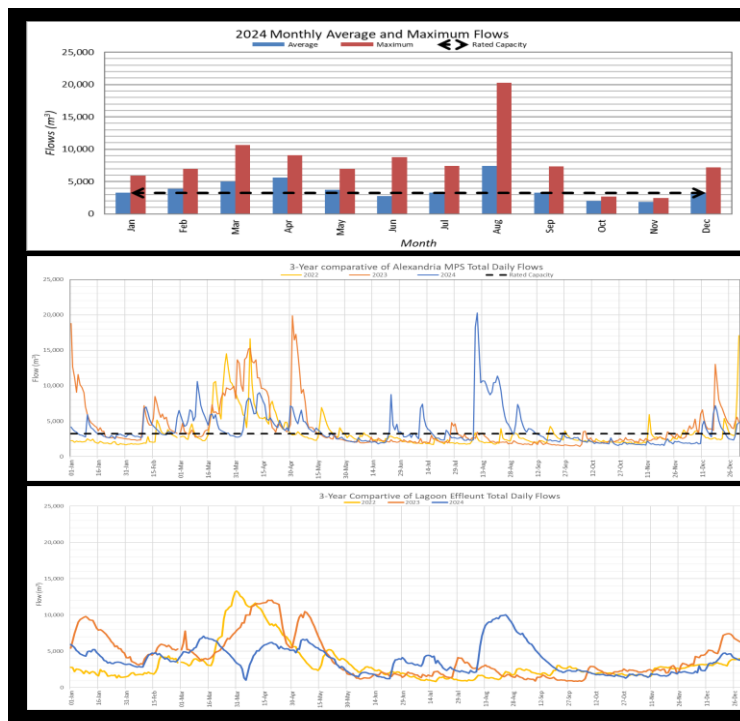
- Sodium Hypochlorite used for disinfectant
- Sodium Bisulfate used for dechlor agent

Discharge to Drainage Ditch prior to entering Delisle River

Treatment Lagoons



3



FLOW SUMMARY

Raw Influent Sewage

- Metered Volume: 1,391,607m³
 - Includes 779m³ of leachate (hauled between April 17-25)
- Capacity Rating: 3237 m³/day
- Currently at 117% of the rated system capacity

| | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Maximum Daily Flow | 20,271m³/day |
| Average Daily Flow | 3,798m³/day |

- Flow decreased 8% from 2023 but still exceeded the rated capacity of system.
 - Increased flows observed during spring thaw (April) and following rainfall events in (May, June and July)
 - Significant increased flows were observed in August following a major rainfall event
- 3 Overflow events in collection system on Aug 9th
 - Caused by significant rainfall event for a total of 17.92hrs
 - Occurred at MH120, MH150, MH160, MH170 and MPS

Treated Wastewater Effluent

- Metered Volume: 1,415,106m³
- No issues noted with flow during this time, no treatment bypasses or overflows from the lagoon system

4

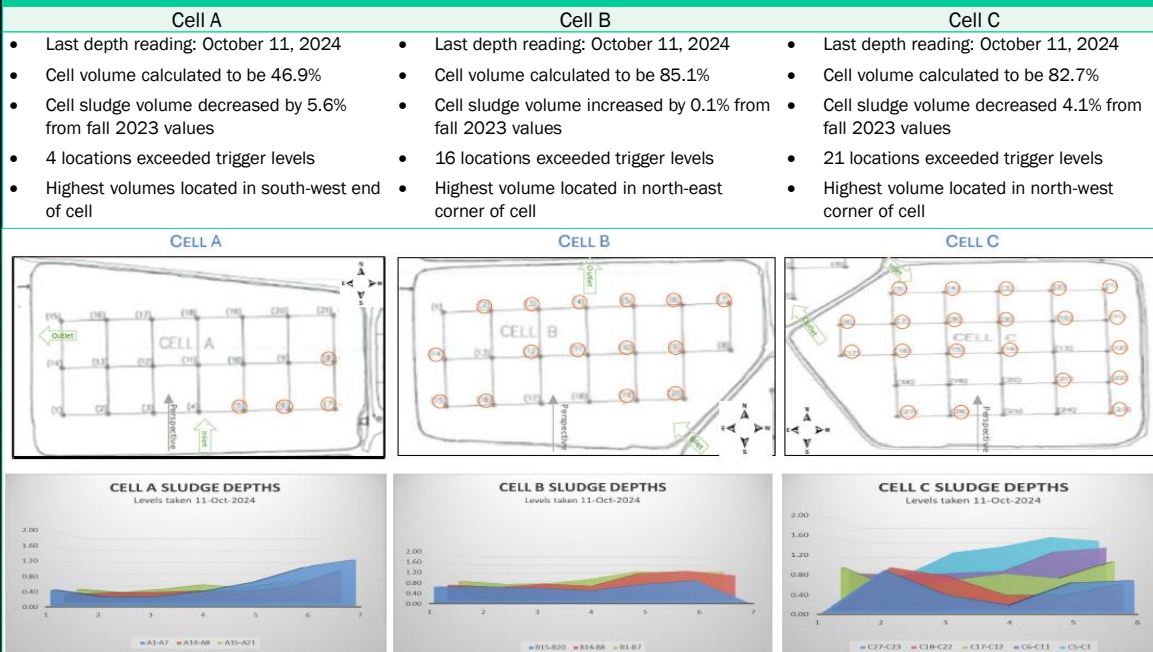
SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS

| Month | CBOD ₅ (mg/L) | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Total Phosphorous (mg/L) | Total Chlorine Residual (mg/L) | pH (Min) (Max) | | E. Coli (geometric mean density) (organisms/100 mL) | Acute Lethality % mortality | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|----|
| Concentration Limits | 30 | 40 | 0.5 mg/L | 0.2 mg/L | 6.0 | 9.5 | < 200 | 50 % mortality | |
| Concentration Objective | 25 | 25 | 0.4 mg/L | non-detect | 6.5 | 8.5 | < 150 | T | D |
| January | 4.3 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 1.0 | 10 | 0 |
| February | 8.0 | 8.3 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 1.0 | | |
| March | 6.0 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.0 | | |
| April | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 |
| May | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 1.0 | | |
| June | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 1.4 | | |
| July | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 1.7 | 0 | 20 |
| August | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | | |
| September | 3.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 1.0 | | |
| October | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 |
| November | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 1.0 | | |
| December | 3.6 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 1.0 | | |
| Annual Average | 3.8 | 4.2 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 7.73 | | 1.2 | n/r | |

- All results were within provincial and federal annual compliance limits
- All quarterly sampling was completed as required and no adverse results were observed
- Annual monitoring well sampling was completed in March
 - All results are comparable to previous findings
 - Noted increase in upstream nitrate and TKN
 - Ammonia has not been tested since 2017

5

TREATMENT CELL SLUDGE VOLUME MONITORING



6

Operational Issues

Collection System

Pump Issues

Replace defective pump due to wear and tear

Float Issues

Hydro One adjusted service line voltage due to equipment operation

Defective equipment cleaned, replaced or adjusted as required

Alarm Panel Issues

Minor repairs completed to restore operations

Treatment System

Aerator Failure

Replaced damaged parts and motor to restore operations

Unit failed again in December, no action to date

Chemical Pump Issues

Replace defective parts and repair pump as required, back-up pump used to maintain dosing

Hydro Servicing Damage

Service damaged by operational staff, Hydro One replaced damaged pole and wiring

Alum Building Sump Pump Failure

Replaced defective parts and adjust float as required

7

SLUDGE REMOVAL PROJECT

- Bishop Water contracted through a multiple-phase contract to remove and process sludge into Geotubes for treatment and dewatering.
- Geotubes installed in 2021, after being relocated to new area on the Lagoon property after decommissioning the pre-existing tubes.
 - Bishop Water Technicians were on-site from May 1-17 and removed a total volume of 2,719.62m³ from Cell B
 - Due to insufficient capacities in existing Geotubes, 3 additional units were installed for this phase of the project on top of the existing units
 - All water from geotubes was returned into the lagoons for treatment

Bishop Water 2024 Work Summary Report

| Week | BDT | Volume Pumped | Total Polymer Usage | Average Polymer Dosage |
|------|--------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | m ³ | L | kg/BDT |
| 2024 | 109.36 | 2,719.62 | 1,312.79 | 2.27 |
| 2022 | 88.48 | 7,763.69 | 495.78 | 5.06 |

BDT: bone dry ton



Figure 1. Dredge in Cell B.



Figure 2. View of the Geotube units in the dewatering cell on 2024-05-07.

8

Additional Items

EOS 2000

- System is no longer in use after significant water damage and not placed back in service due to limited sludge depletion/management during operations

System Alterations

- Proactive manhole replacement completed as a part of the watermain replacement project on Dominion St South and Derby St East
- Pump panel replacement at Leroux Lift Station due to electrical issues

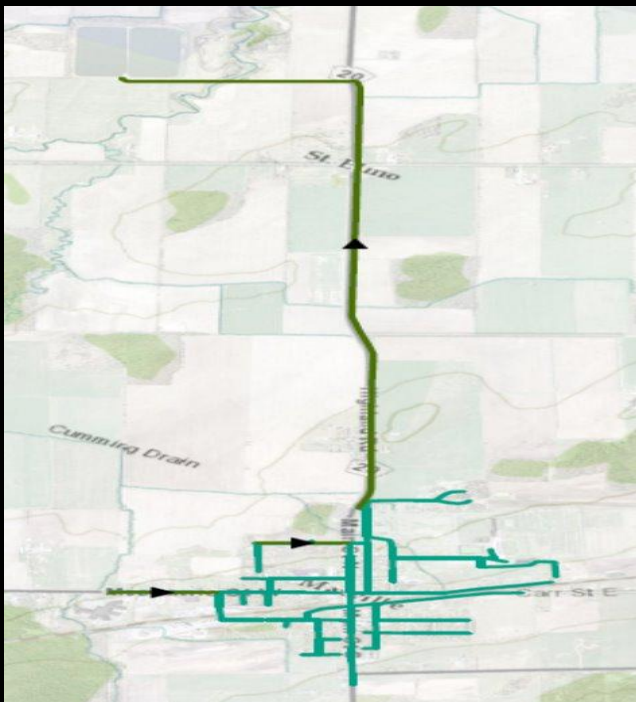
Infiltration and Inflow Reduction Work

- CCTV of whole system completed to identify areas of concern or damage
- Repair work such as pipe lining, service grouting or pipe section replacement were completed identified areas of concern
- MH170 sluice gate found to be leaking when submerged during high river flows, seal was replaced to prevent surface water entry into collection system

Proposed Construction of at Alexandria Lagoons

- Due to condition in current ECA
- To date no construction or tenders for work have been released
- Environmental Services Director and EVB are working on various components to be able to release tender(s) for construction
 - Twp received the Housing-Enabled Water System Fund Grant to aid in eligible costs for the expansion

9



MAXVILLE

- Wastewater Collection
- Wastewater Treatment System

10

MAXVILLE WASTEWATER SYSTEM

- Wastewater Collection
 - CIL-ECA 181-W601 (exp Mar 2027)
 - Class 2 Separate Sewer System
- Wastewater Treatment
 - Class 1 Seasonal Discharge Wastewater System
 - ECA 5368-8PPQA2 (valid until amended or revoked)

System Rating



- 13kms of collection piping and force mains
- 450 service connections
- 1 sanitary lift station
 - Manor LS
- 1 Pumping Station (MPS)

Collection System

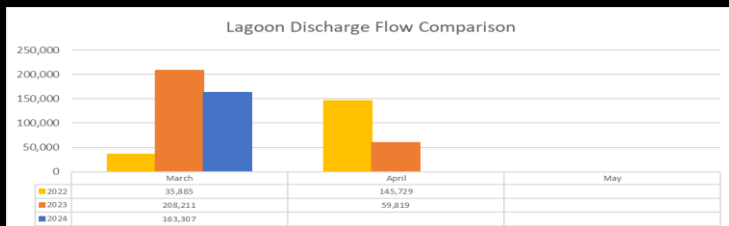
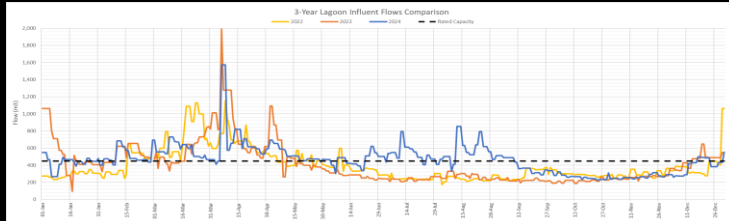
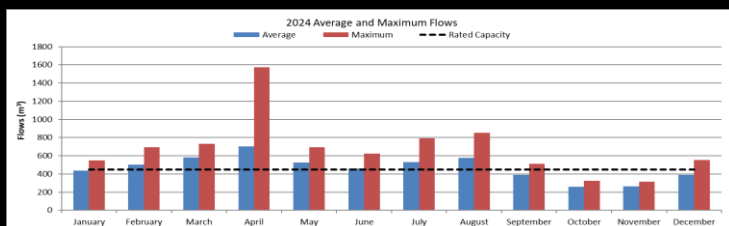


- Influent
 - Chemical treatment for phosphorus
- 2 Facultative Treatment Cells
 - run in parallel
 - influent switch over annually
- Seasonal Discharge to coincide with Scotch River Peak Flows

Treatment Lagoons



11



FLOW SUMMARY

Raw Influent Sewage

- Metered Volume: 171,220m³
 - Capacity Rating: 450 m³/day
 - Currently at 104% of the rated system capacity

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Maximum Daily Flow | 1.572m ³ /day |
| Average Daily Flow | 468m ³ /day |

- Flow are slightly increased from year to year since 2018
 - Higher than normal follows noted between June-September
 - High flows noted during spring melt
- No bypass event noted during this reporting season

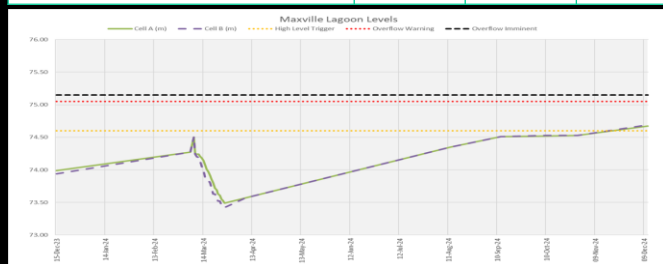
Treated Wastewater Effluent

- Metered Volume: 163,307m³
- Spring Discharge completed over 20-day period between March 8th -27th
- TSS exceeded the federal limit, but not provincial limits.

12

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS

| Parameters | CBOD ₅ (mg/L) | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Total Phosphorous (mg/L) | pH | Acute Lethality % mortality |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Concentration Limits | 30 | 30 | 1 | 6.0 - 9.5 | 50 % mortality |
| Concentration Objective | 25 | 25 | | | T |
| 8-Mar-2024 | 10 | 46 | 0.60 | 7.22 | |
| 12-Mar-2024 | 8 | 20 | 0.42 | 7.16 | |
| 13-Mar-2024 | | | | 7.27 | 40 |
| 19-Mar-2024 | 8 | 21 | 0.34 | 7.65 | |
| 27-Mar-2024 | 3 | 23 | 0.50 | 7.11 | |
| Annual Average | 7.3 | 27.5 | 0.47 | 6.61-8.66 | n/r |
| Effluent Parameter | CBOD ₅ | TSS | TP | | |
| Provincial Average Waste Loading Limits (kgs) | 4932 | 4932 | 164 | | |
| 2022 Maxville Average Waste Loading (kgs) | 1183.98 | 4490.9 | 75.94 | | |



- Annual Spring Discharge Monitoring
 - Both cells were discharged, and water was blended before final discharge outfall
 - Samples were taken 5 times from discharge outfall to ensure we met sampling requirements in ECA and WSER Federal Regulation
 - Only exceedance was TSS federal regulation limit, caused by 1 elevated sample
 - Cell level discrepancy noted due to minor blockage in equalization piping
- Groundwater Monitoring
 - Completed by JP2G Consultants in association with Greer Galloway Group
 - includes groundwater sampling: May and October
 - includes surface water sampling: May, August and October
 - Results indicate there is minor impact on groundwater, however results are well below limits and no potable wells within immediate area downstream.
 - Results also indicated there was no observed impact on surface water.

13

Operational Issues

Collection System

Pump Operation Issues

Removed debris from pump and return to service

Pump replacement due to on-going electrical issues

Well Sensor

Sensor cleaned and moved to restore operations

Bell Utility Service

Line damaged, Bell technician repaired issues

Treatment System

Cell Level Monitoring

Interconnecting pipe cleaned to remove blockage

Influent Structure

Noted obstruction during inspection, used flushing truck to clean and remove blockage

14

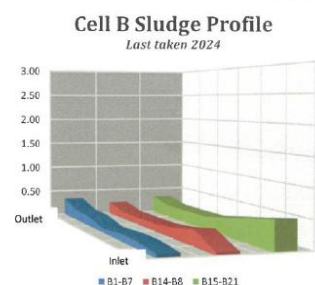
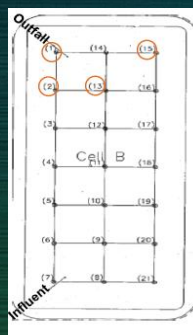
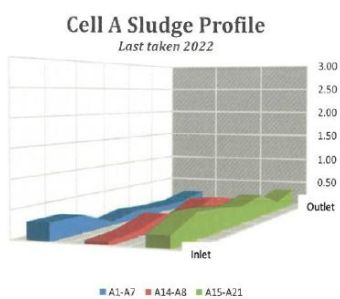
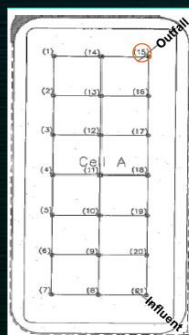
TREATMENT CELL SLUDGE VOLUME MONITORING

Cell A

- Sludge depth completed on November 11, 2022
- Unable to measure due to excessive vegetation growth
- Values below are from 2022
 - Cell A was at 41% of allowable volume
 - Outfall level warning indicates sludge may need to be dispersed from this area

Cell B

- Sludge depth completed on October 18, 2024
- Currently Cell A is at 39% of allowable volume, which is a 18% decrease from 2023
- Outfall level warning were triggers at 4 locations, indicating that sludge dispersion may be needed from this area



15

Additional Items

EOS 2000

- System is no longer in use after significant water damage and not placed back in service due to limited sludge depletion/management during operations

System Alterations

- Control panel for Manor Lift Station replaced with PLC and upgraded and integrated into SCADA system due to age and incompatibility to equipment. System placed into service in October 2024
- Manor Lift Station Pump replaced due to on-going electrical issues; pump was only installed in October due to compatibility issues with previous panel

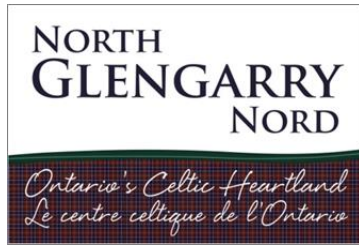
Infiltration and Inflow Reduction Work

- Monitoring work continued by EVB to complete sewer hydraulic model

16

Thank you for your time and attention





STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: PW-2025-10

April 23, 2025

From: Timothy Wright, Director of Public Works

RE: Public Works Workplan Update Q1 2025

Recommended Motion:

THAT The Committee of the Whole receives report PW-2025-10 Public Works Workplan Update Q1 2025 for information purposes only;

Contents

| | |
|---|---|
| Background / Analysis: | 2 |
| First Quarter Operations | 2 |
| 1. Roads Department | 2 |
| Winter Operations and Severe Weather Response | 2 |
| Road and Sidewalk Repairs | 3 |
| Garbage and Recycling Collection | 4 |
| Other Notable Activities | 4 |
| 2. Waterworks Department | 4 |
| Emergency Repairs and Maintenance | 4 |
| Sewer and Wastewater Issues | 5 |
| Community Engagement | 5 |
| 3. Wastewater Treatment | 5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Routine Operations | 5 |
| Maintenance and Upgrades | 6 |
| 4. Summary Table of Key Activities | 6 |
| 5. Challenges and Community Issues | 6 |
| Capital Projects and Policy Work | 7 |
| 1. Risk Factors and Mitigation Strategies | 8 |

Background / Analysis:

First Quarter Operations

1. Roads Department

Winter Operations and Severe Weather Response

This past winter in North Glengarry was marked by persistent cold temperatures, multiple heavy snowfalls, periods of freezing rain, and frequent freeze-thaw cycles. January brought significant snow accumulation and icy conditions, with high winds at the end of the month. February saw several major snow events, leading to deep snowbanks and ongoing cold, while March featured continued freeze-thaw cycles, occasional additional snowfalls, and gradual warming toward the end of the season. These conditions placed extraordinary demands on the Roads Department, requiring extended hours and mobilization of all available resources.

Significant Weather Event

The Township of North Glengarry was under a formal Significant Weather Event declaration beginning on February 16, 2025, due to heavy snowfall, drifting snow, and whiteout conditions caused by high winds. The declaration was made officially at 11:28 a.m. on February 16, 2025, in accordance with Ontario Regulation 239/02. The Significant Weather Event declaration was ended on February 19, 2025. During this period, residents were advised to avoid unnecessary travel and to expect delays in the clearing of sidewalks, parking lots, and roadways.

Key impacts of winter weather on operations included:

- **Operational Strain and Delays:**

The intensity and frequency of storms occasionally overwhelmed the department's ability to meet the Ontario Regulation 239/02 Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Roads. During officially declared significant weather events, staff worked extended shifts to restore service levels as quickly as possible. Communications with residents emphasized safety and provided updates on progress and expected delays.

- **Snow Accumulation and Plowing:**

Multiple snow events led to significant accumulation, necessitating repeated plowing of roads and sidewalks. The high volume and frequency of snow sometimes resulted in delays to regular plowing schedules, with some roads and residential areas temporarily inaccessible. In certain cases, snow removal equipment inadvertently blocked driveways or private walkways, or caused damage to property such as mailboxes and fences. The department responded promptly to these reports, dispatching crews for repairs and adjusting procedures to minimize recurrence.

- **Ice Control and Sidewalk Safety:**

The freeze-thaw cycles created persistent icy conditions on sidewalks and roadways. The department increased salt and sand applications, particularly in high-risk areas identified by residents and identified by the Roads Forepersons.

- **Wind and Storm Damage:**

High winds during storms caused trees to fall near hydro wires and across roadways. The department coordinated with utility providers and undertook emergency tree removal to restore safety and access.

Road and Sidewalk Repairs

- **Potholes and Asphalt Damage:**

Repeated freeze-thaw cycles and heavy equipment use led to an increase in potholes and

dips, particularly on Victoria Street West and Elgin Street East. Temporary cold patch repairs were made, with plans for more permanent asphalt work as the weather improves.

- **Sidewalk Maintenance:**

Sidewalks were monitored for ice and damage, with additional salting and repairs performed in response to public concerns. In some cases, sidewalk snow-clearing equipment inadvertently deposited snow onto private property, which was addressed through procedural reviews and operator training.

Garbage and Recycling Collection

- **Service Disruptions:**

Severe winter weather repeatedly delayed or disrupted garbage and recycling collection. Snowbanks and unplowed streets made access difficult for collection vehicles. The department worked closely with contractors to ensure missed pickups were rectified, often increasing the allowable bag limit for affected residents and providing regular updates through municipal communication channels.

Other Notable Activities

- Tree removal following wind events.
- Streetlight repairs, particularly in Glen Sandfield.
- Repairs to damaged culverts and property impacted by snow removal operations.

2. *Waterworks Department*

Emergency Repairs and Maintenance

- **Water Main Breaks:**

The department responded to several water main breaks, often complicated by frozen ground and snow cover. Notable incidents occurred on Macdonald Blvd and on Main Street South, requiring excavation, live leak repairs, and restoration of water service. Frozen hydrants were thawed using hot water to ensure fire protection capability.

- **Valve and Meter Repairs:**

Routine inspections and repairs were conducted on water meters and line posts, with some requiring replacement due to damage from winter conditions or snow removal equipment. High water consumption complaints were investigated, typically traced to leaks or faulty fixtures within private residences.

Sewer and Wastewater Issues

- **Backups and Blockages:**

The department addressed multiple sewer backups, often exacerbated by the infiltration of stormwater during rapid thaws. Crews flushed mains, cleared obstructions, and coordinated with contractors for complex repairs. Pump stations required maintenance, including reattaching chains and clearing impellers clogged with debris.

Community Engagement

- Residents reported issues such as low/high water pressure, outside leaks, and damaged infrastructure. The Waterworks team responded with site visits, repairs, and follow-up to ensure service restoration and infrastructure integrity.

3. Wastewater Treatment

Routine Operations

- **Daily Operations:**

Both Alexandria and Maxville lagoons operated under regular schedules, with daily routines including sampling, chemical dosing (notably PAS-8 coagulant), and equipment maintenance. Data was consistently recorded in SharePoint and performance binders.

- **Weather-Related Challenges:**

Heavy snowfall and ice accumulation required additional maintenance, such as clearing snow from solar panels and facility access points. Despite these challenges, all regulatory sampling and compliance activities were maintained.

Maintenance and Upgrades

- Calibration of pH probes and chlorine analyzers.
- Housekeeping, pest control, and solar panel maintenance.
- Delivery and transfer of coagulant chemicals.
- Generator and electrical system checks.
- Repairs and adjustments to chemical dosing equipment.

4. Summary Table of Key Activities

| Department | Major Activities Q1 2025 |
|------------------|---|
| Roads & Landfill | Intensive snow removal, mailbox and property repairs, pothole patching, sidewalk maintenance, garbage collection issue resolution |
| Waterworks | Water main break repairs, meter/valve maintenance, sewer backup resolution, hydrant servicing |
| Wastewater | Daily lagoon routines, chemical dosing, compliance sampling, equipment calibration and maintenance |

5. Challenges and Community Issues

- **Severe Winter Weather:**

The frequency and severity of storms created persistent operational challenges, including delayed plowing, blocked access, and increased infrastructure damage. The department's response required extended shifts, rapid redeployment of resources, and ongoing communication with residents to manage expectations and ensure safety.

- **Infrastructure Strain:**

Aging infrastructure, combined with harsh winter conditions, led to frequent water main breaks and sewer issues, requiring rapid response and ongoing maintenance.

- **Contractor Performance:**

Repeated complaints about missed garbage/recycling pickups highlighted the need for improved contractor oversight, especially during inclement weather.

Capital Projects and Policy Work

At this time Public Works Department has made notable headway on its infrastructure upgrade agenda, which remains the cornerstone of this year's workplan.

We had anticipated that in a regular year we would have been able to self-perform some of the preparation work to start consolidating staff at the 265 Industrial Boulevard location.

Unfortunately, due to the significant winter weather experienced this has been impossible and we have made little progress in this regard. Despite this we have worked with contractors to start the removal of materials from the location and have finalized the purchase of the leased loader to facilitate operations at the location. The major maintenance cycle for the Kenyon Grader, including tire replacement, has also been completed, directly supporting the department's ability to deliver on resurfacing and grading projects as the weather improves.

A suite of infrastructure upgrades is scheduled for the coming summer, with progress tracking closely to the established timelines. The overlays for McCormick Road, Concession 4, William Street and East Boundary, and the GSP parking lot are all on course for completion in late summer. These projects will significantly improve driving conditions, extend the life of municipal roads, and enhance safety for residents and visitors alike.

The Rolland Massie Crossing regrade with the use of federal funds will finalize the work at that crossing and the sidewalk maintenance program will see around 650 linear meters of sidewalks replaced.

Facility improvements are another area of emphasis. Heating and general upgrades to the 265 Industrial Boulevard Public Works Building are advancing as mentioned, with expected staff moves in late summer/early autumn. Both the Kenyon and Lochiel garage updates are in the planning stages with the aim to provide safe, efficient workspaces for staff and ensure that critical equipment is housed in optimal conditions.

The Stormwater management and culvert relining programs are also in the planning stages, with completion anticipated in late summer. These upgrades are essential for reducing flood risk, meeting ministry requirements and maintaining the integrity of roadways and adjacent properties. The spring gravel resurfacing program starting soon will address rural road conditions and support safer transportation throughout the municipality.

The department is also advancing several water and wastewater infrastructure projects. While some, such as the Glen Robertson Water Treatment Plant building extension and watermain refurbishment are only in the planning stages this year, and construction is scheduled for 2026, immediate priorities like the valve and hydrant replacement, sewer relining of 200 meters of sewer main, and process equipment upgrades are on track for completion later this year. These investments are crucial for ensuring reliable water supply, effective wastewater management, and compliance with regulatory standards.

1. Risk Factors and Mitigation Strategies

Key risks to the infrastructure program include supply chain delays for construction materials, contractor availability, and weather-related disruptions. To mitigate these risks, the department has prioritized early procurement, maintained flexible scheduling, and fostered strong relationships with contractors and suppliers. Regular progress reviews allow for rapid response to emerging issues, while contingency plans are in place for projects with complex dependencies or longer timelines such as the Lagoon cleaning and upgrade.

Alternatives:

N/A

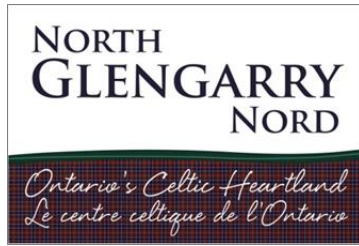
Financial Implications:

N/A

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:

Others Consulted:

Reviewed and Approved by:
Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk



STAFF REPORT TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Report No: PW-2025-11

April 23, 2025

From: Timothy Wright, Director of Public Works

RE: Minimum Maintenance Standards

Recommended Motion:

THAT The Committee of the Whole receives report PW-2025-11 Minimum Maintenance Standards for information purposes only;

Background / Analysis:

The Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways: Purpose, Implementation, and Benefits

Ontario's municipal roadways serve as vital arteries for communities across the province, facilitating the movement of people, goods, and services. The Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways (MMS), established under Ontario Regulation 239/02 and subsequently amended, provides a comprehensive framework that governs how municipalities maintain these critical infrastructure assets. This report examines the purpose, scope, and implementation of the MMS, while highlighting the significant benefits municipalities can derive from adopting these standards.

Origins and Purpose of the MMS

The Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways were developed as a Provincial response to municipalities' requests for relief from onerous court decisions related to highway

maintenance^[1]. The primary purpose of the MMS is to clarify the scope of the statutory defense available to a municipality under clause 44(3)(c) of the Municipal Act, 2001^[2]. This provides municipalities with a clear framework for meeting their obligations under Section 44(1) of the Municipal Act, which states that a municipality with jurisdiction over a highway or bridge "shall keep it in a state of repair that is reasonable in the circumstances, including the character and location of the highway or bridge"^[3].

The MMS exists as one of three alternative legal defenses which a municipality may assert when sued for "something wrong with the highway"^[4]. It's important to note that compliance with these standards is optional. Municipalities may choose not to comply for various reasons, including lack of budgetary resources, equipment limitations, or policy decisions^[4]. However, municipalities that do comply gain significant legal protection and operational clarity.

Legal Definitions of a Highway

Understanding the MMS begins with clarifying what constitutes a "highway" under the regulation. According to the definitions provided, a "highway" means a common and public highway maintained by the municipality and includes any bridge, trestle, viaduct, or other structure forming part of the highway^[5]. This comprehensive definition ensures that municipalities understand the full scope of their responsibilities.

The regulation further defines key components of highways:

- "Roadway" refers to the part of the highway that is improved, designed, or ordinarily used for vehicular traffic, but does not include the shoulder^[5].
- "Shoulder" means the portion of a highway that provides lateral support to the roadway and may accommodate stopped motor vehicles and emergency use^[6].
- "Surface" means the top of a sidewalk, roadway, or shoulder, with this definition having been expanded to include sidewalks in recent amendments^[7].

Additionally, Ontario Regulation 366/18 introduced new definitions for "bicycle facility" and "bicycle lane," reflecting the evolving nature of transportation infrastructure and ensuring that the MMS keeps pace with changes in how people use municipal highways ^[7].

Scope of the Regulation

The MMS applies to all highways under municipal jurisdiction, providing standardized maintenance requirements that municipalities can follow to establish a statutory defense against claims. The regulation classifies highways based on traffic volume and speed limits, with specific maintenance standards prescribed for each class ^[6].

While the regulation applies to most municipal highways, there are exceptions. For instance, the MMS doesn't apply to unopened road allowances, which are instead governed by the Occupiers' Liability Act ^[8]. Additionally, Ontario Regulation 239/02 does not apply to Class 6 highways under the regulation, although some municipalities choose to maintain these low-volume roads according to Class 5 standards ^[3].

It's worth noting that Section 44(1) of the Municipal Act, 2001, which requires municipalities to keep highways in a reasonable state of repair, applies to all municipal highways, including Class 6 highways ^[8]. This creates a situation where municipalities must still maintain these roads reasonably, even if the specific provisions of the MMS don't apply.

Significant Weather Events

One of the most important aspects of the MMS is its provisions for "significant weather events," defined as approaching or occurring weather hazards with the potential to pose a significant danger to highway users within a municipality ^[2]. This provision recognizes that during extreme weather conditions, municipalities may not reasonably be expected to maintain highways to normal standards.

When a municipality declares a significant weather event, they must:

1. Monitor the weather

2. Deploy resources to address issues starting from the time the municipality deems appropriate

Once the significant weather event is declared to have concluded, the municipality must address maintenance issues according to regular standards ^[2].

The regulation specifies that municipalities must declare the beginning and end of significant weather events through one or more of these methods:

1. Posting a notice on the municipality's website
2. Announcing on social media platforms
3. Sending press releases to media outlets
4. Notification through the municipality's police service
5. Any other notification method required by municipal by-law^[2]

This framework provides municipalities with flexibility during extreme weather while establishing clear communication requirements to inform the public.

Clarifying Municipal Liability and Statutory Defense

The MMS serves as a powerful tool for municipalities to manage liability. As a statutory defense under the Municipal Act, compliance with these standards can shield municipalities from liability related to highway maintenance ^[4].

The regulation clarifies when municipalities should rely on the MMS versus other defenses, such as Municipal Act Section 44(9), which states: "Except in case of gross negligence, a municipality is not liable for a personal injury caused by snow or ice on a sidewalk"^[9]. This clarification helps municipalities determine the most appropriate defense strategy based on specific circumstances.

By following the MMS, municipalities create a strong presumption that they have met their duty to keep highways in a reasonable state of repair. This significantly strengthens their position if faced with litigation related to highway maintenance issues.

Risk Management and Public Safety

Beyond legal protection, the MMS provides a comprehensive framework for risk management and public safety. The standards establish baseline maintenance requirements that, when followed, help ensure that municipal highways are kept in a condition that minimizes risks to users ^[10].

Following these standards is critical for managing a municipality's liability and risk while keeping highway infrastructure, including sidewalks, in a good state of repair ^[10]. The MMS balances practicality with safety, recognizing that municipalities have limited resources but must still maintain highways to reasonable standards.

Documentation plays a crucial role in this risk management approach. To use the statutory defense in court, municipalities must demonstrate through documentation that they met the minimum standards as defined in Regulation 239/02 ^[1]. This emphasis on record-keeping encourages municipalities to maintain comprehensive maintenance records, which not only strengthens their legal position but also supports better asset management practices.

Response to Legal and Financial Pressures

The MMS was developed in response to significant legal and financial pressures facing municipalities. Prior to its implementation, municipalities were subject to onerous court decisions that created substantial financial liabilities related to highway maintenance ^[1].

Municipalities today face numerous challenges, including limited funding, population growth, stricter health and environmental requirements, and aging infrastructure ^[11]. The MMS helps address these challenges by providing a clear framework for prioritizing maintenance activities based on highway classification and usage patterns. This allows municipalities to allocate limited resources more effectively while still maintaining a reasonable defense against claims.

The regulation has evolved over time, with significant amendments in 2010, 2012, 2018, and beyond, reflecting changes in case law, transportation patterns, and municipal needs ^[12]. This evolution demonstrates the responsive nature of the MMS to the changing landscape of municipal infrastructure management.

Outcome-Based Standards

A key feature of the MMS is its outcome-based approach to maintenance standards. Rather than prescribing specific processes, the regulation establishes measurable outcomes that municipalities must achieve. For example, the standards include specific measurements for conditions like potholes, with provisions for determining surface area and depth^[9].

These outcome-based standards provide municipalities with flexibility in how they achieve compliance. For instance, pothole measurements can be determined by either "performing an actual measurement" or "performing a visual estimate"^[9]. This flexibility allows municipalities to adopt processes that work best for their specific circumstances while still meeting the required outcomes.

Highway Classification and Service Levels

The MMS classifies highways based on speed limit and average annual daily traffic, with classifications ranging from Class 1 to Class 6^[6]. This classification system recognizes that different highways serve different functions and have varying levels of use, requiring appropriately scaled maintenance standards.

The average annual daily traffic on a highway can be determined either by counting and averaging daily two-way traffic or by estimating average daily two-way traffic^[6]. This flexibility in traffic assessment acknowledges the practical challenges municipalities face in monitoring all roadways.

Different classifications have different repair timelines and maintenance requirements. For example, higher-class highways generally have shorter timelines for addressing maintenance issues like snow removal or pothole repair^[2]. This tiered approach allows municipalities to prioritize resources for the most heavily used highways while still maintaining reasonable standards for lower-volume roads.

Examples of Standards

The MMS includes detailed standards for various aspects of highway maintenance:

Snow and Ice Control:

- For sidewalks, after snow accumulation has ended, municipalities must reduce snow to a depth of ≤ 8 cm within 48 hours and provide a minimum sidewalk width of 1 meter ^[2].
- For ice formation on sidewalks, municipalities must monitor weather in the 24-hour period preceding potential ice formation and treat sidewalks if practicable within 48 hours if there's a substantial probability of ice forming ^[2].

Road Surface Maintenance:

- Standards for potholes on paved surfaces include specific requirements based on area and depth, with timelines for repair varying by highway class ^[2].
- The regulation provides specific methods for measuring potholes, including both actual measurements and visual estimates ^[9].

Signage:

- If regulatory or warning signs are illegible, improperly oriented, or missing, they must be repaired or replaced within specific timelines based on the class of highway ^[5].

These examples illustrate how the MMS provides specific, measurable standards for various aspects of highway maintenance, giving municipalities clear guidelines for compliance.

Documentation and Compliance

Documentation is critical for municipalities seeking to use the MMS as a statutory defense. To successfully assert this defense in court, a municipality must demonstrate through documentation that it met the required standards ^[1].

A comprehensive MMS compliance approach typically includes:

1. Clear policies and procedures aligned with the regulation
2. Regular training for staff responsible for maintenance activities
3. Systematic documentation of inspections, maintenance activities, and repairs

4. Regular reviews to ensure ongoing compliance ^[1]

Many municipalities adopt the MMS by reference in their policies, stating that they "will reference the Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways (O. Reg. 239/02 as amended) as a guideline for delivering a level of service for maintenance operations"^[10]. This approach provides road authorities with clear direction from Council on the level of maintenance effort required for different classifications of highways.

Benefits of MMS for Municipalities

The adoption of the MMS offers numerous benefits for municipalities:

Legal Protection: By adhering to the MMS, municipalities establish a strong statutory defense against claims related to highway maintenance ^[1]. This protection can significantly reduce legal costs and potential settlements.

Clear Expectations: The MMS provides clear expectations for maintenance activities, helping municipalities establish appropriate service levels and allocate resources effectively ^[3].

Risk Management: Following these standards helps municipalities manage liability risks by maintaining highways in a reasonable state of repair ^[10].

Resource Allocation: The classification system allows municipalities to prioritize maintenance activities based on highway usage, ensuring efficient allocation of limited resources.

Public Safety: By establishing baseline maintenance requirements, the MMS helps ensure that municipal highways remain safe for users ^[10].

Operational Guidance: The standards provide operational guidance for maintenance staff, supporting consistent service delivery across the municipality.

Community Confidence: Adopting and communicating adherence to these standards can build public confidence in the municipality's commitment to maintaining safe transportation infrastructure.

Conclusion

The Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways represents a vital framework for municipal highway maintenance in Ontario. By clarifying statutory defenses, establishing clear maintenance requirements, and providing a flexible approach to compliance, the MMS helps municipalities balance legal obligations with practical constraints.

Beyond the legal protection offered, these standards provide operational clarity, support efficient resource allocation, and contribute to public safety. As municipal infrastructure continues to age and financial pressures mount, the structured approach provided by the MMS becomes increasingly valuable.

By embracing these standards, North Glengarry can demonstrate its commitment to maintaining safe, reliable transportation networks while prudently managing public resources and legal risks. In an era of increasing infrastructure challenges, the MMS offers a proven pathway to effective highway maintenance that serves both municipal and public interests.

Alternatives:

N/A

Financial Implications:

N/A

Attachments & Relevant Legislation:**Others Consulted:**

Reviewed and Approved by:

Sarah Huskinson, CAO/Clerk

References

1. Intact Public Entities (n.d.) *Minimum Maintenance Standards (MMS) Compliance*. Available at: <https://www.intactpublicentities.ca/value-added/minimum-maintenance-standards-mms-compliance> .
2. McCague Borlack LLP (2019) *Minimum Maintenance Standards (“MMS”) Ontario Regulation 239/02*. Available at: <https://mccagueborlack.com/emails/articles/mms-2019.pdf> .
3. Town of Renfrew (2024) *Level of Service; O.Reg. 239/02 Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways*. Available at: <https://pub-renfrew.escribemeetings.com/filestream.ashx?DocumentId=12169> .
4. Painter, C. (2018) *Understanding the 2018 changes to O.Reg. 239/02: Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways - Encroachments*. Aon. Available at: <https://www.aon.com/getmedia/b0b8ebc6-3bb0-4e6c-8030-85cb7352ae97/19nov2018-MunicipalHighways-en.pdf.aspx> .
5. Township of South Algonquin (2023) *By-law No. 2023-762: Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways*. Available at: https://www.southalgonquin.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/2023-762-Minimum_Mainteanance_Standards-By-Law.pdf .
6. Government of Ontario (2018) *O. Reg. 366/18: Minimum Maintenance Standards for Municipal Highways*. Available at: <https://www.ontario.ca/laws/regulation/r18366> .
7. Intact Public Entities (2018) *FAQ: 2018 MMS Amendment*. Available at: https://www.intactpublicentities.ca/storage/media/files/COE/FAQ/FAQ_2018_MMS_Amendment_Final.pdf .
8. Korell, A. (2018) *MMS Amendment 2018 revised* [Presentation]. Municipal Engineers Association. Available at: https://municipalengineers.on.ca/files/workshop_presentations/2018/Nov%2023%20-%207%20-%20Alan%20Korell%20-%20MMS%20Amendment%202018%20revised.pdf .

9. City of Hamilton (2024) *Council Report: Minimum Maintenance Standards*. Available at: <https://pub-hamilton.escibemeetings.com/filestream.ashx?DocumentId=254498> .
10. Federation of Canadian Municipalities (n.d.) *InfraGuide: Timely Preventive Maintenance for Municipal Roads*. Available at: <https://fcm.ca/sites/default/files/documents/resources/guide/infraguide-timely-preventive-maintenance-municipal-roads-mamp.pdf> .

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH GLENGARRY

BY-LAW 15-2025
FOR THE YEAR 2025

BEING A BY-LAW TO ADOPT, CONFIRM AND RATIFY MATTERS DEALT WITH BY
RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS s. 5(3) of the *Municipal Act, 2001*, provides that the powers of municipal corporation are to be exercised by its Council by by-law; and

WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the proceedings, decisions and votes of the Council of the Corporation of the Township of North Glengarry at this meeting be confirmed and adopted by by-law;

THEREFORE, the Council of the Corporation of the Township of North Glengarry enacts as follows:

- 1. **THAT** the action of the Council at its regular meeting of Monday May 12, 2025, in respect to each motion passed and taken by the Council at its meetings, is hereby adopted, ratified and confirmed, as if each resolution or other action was adopted, ratified and confirmed by its separate by-law and;
- 2. **THAT** the Mayor and the proper officers of the Township of North Glengarry are hereby authorized and directed to do all things necessary to give effect to the said action, or to obtain approvals where required, and except where otherwise provided, The Mayor and the Clerk are hereby directed to execute all documents necessary in that behalf and to affix the corporate seal of the Township to all such documents.
- 3. **THAT** if due to the inclusion of a particular resolution or resolutions this By-law would be deemed invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction then Section 1 to this By-law shall be deemed to apply to all motions passed except those that would make this By-law invalid.
- 4. **THAT** where a “Confirming By-law” conflicts with other by-laws the other by-laws shall take precedence. Where a “Confirming By-Law” conflicts with another “Confirming By-law” the most recent by-law shall take precedence.

READ a first, second and third time, passed, signed and sealed in Open Council this 12th day of May 2025.

CAO/Clerk / Deputy Clerk

Mayor / Deputy Mayor

I, hereby certify that the forgoing is a true copy of By-Law No. 15-2025, duly adopted by the Council of the Township of North Glengarry on the 12th day of May 2025

CAO/Clerk / Deputy Clerk

Date Certified